



**THE REVOLUTIONARY GOVERNMENT OF ZANZIBAR
MINISTRY OF EDUCATION AND VOCATIONAL TRAINING**

EDUCATION STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

2024

Foreword

I am delighted to present the 2024 Zanzibar Education Statistical Abstract, a robust repository of educational data that has been an invaluable resource for education stakeholders since 2013. This annual publication reflects the collaborative endeavours of the Ministry of Education and Vocational Training (MoEVT) in Zanzibar, working in partnership with various development organizations. Over the years, it has adapted to meet the ever-evolving demands of our education landscape.

The Education Statistical Abstract plays a crucial role for those involved in education policy, planning, and research in Zanzibar. Its basis lies in the annual school census conducted in February, which is a proof of our commitment to provide an accurate and timely information. This comprehensive data underscores our dedication to transparency, accountability, and informed decision-making within the education sector.

This latest edition of the publication, not only upholds the tradition of providing a wealth of education-related information but also introduces significant enhancements in both structure and content. We've made substantial strides to improve the overall usefulness of this document, ensuring it caters to the diverse needs of all users. Notably, each main section now includes a summary page, facilitating easier access to key insights. As part of our ongoing commitment to enhancing the quality and relevance of the Statistical Abstract, we've introduced new key performance indicators. These additions encompass completion rates, dropout rates, and years of input per graduate, providing a more comprehensive understanding of our education system's strengths and areas for improvement."

Our esteemed development partners have played an indispensable role in making this effort possible. The Revolutionary Government of Zanzibar (RGoZ), in collaboration with organizations such as the World Bank (WB), the Global Partnership for Education (GPE), SIDA, UNICEF, UNESCO, and USAID, has diligently worked to enhance the Education Management Information System (EMIS). Our shared goal is to improve the entire data production and utilization process. Thank you for your commitment to education, and I look forward to the continued success of our joint efforts.

As we unveil this newest edition of the Zanzibar Education Statistical Abstract, with data that empowers us to make informed decisions, shape effective policies, and advance quality education, ensuring equitable access and improved outcomes for all learners.

I encourage all stakeholders, from government officials, researchers, educators, and Civil Society Organizations, to use this useful resource to the maximum. Collectively, we can propel positive transformation in the education sector, fostering brighter futures for every child in Zanzibar.



Lela Muhammed Mussa

Minister of Education and Vocational Training

Zanzibar

Acknowledgement

The Ministry of Education and Vocational Training Zanzibar has deepest gratitude to all who have played a role in the production of the 2024 Education Statistical Abstract. This book is a source of real educational statistics for the relevant year and is provided to be used by all internal and external education stakeholders.

Special thanks go to the school statisticians and their head teachers, who are largely the source of the information in this book. The data of this book comes after completing the annual school census questionnaires which were sent in February. Special acknowledgment is extended to the District Statisticians for their collaborative efforts in data collection, data entry, data integrity during the validation process at the district level up to final stages of completing this publication.

At the Ministry level, we express our appreciation to the team responsible for validation and data entry. Their unwavering commitment to data accuracy and reliability significantly contributes to the overall quality of the Education Statistical Abstract. Additionally, we extend our gratitude to the EMIS Officers and collaborators from the Office of the Chief Government Statistician (OCGS) for their collaborative efforts in data analysis and report writing, which have enhanced the content of the statistical abstract.

We extend special gratitude to our esteemed Development Partners, which include the World Bank (WB), USAID, GPE, SIDA, UNICEF, and UNESCO. Their participation has been invaluable in making this publication a success.



Khamis Abdulla Said
Principal Secretary
Ministry of Education and Vocational Training
Zanzibar.

Table of Contents

Foreword.....	i
Acknowledgement	iii
Table of Contents.....	iv
List of Tables	vii
List of Figures	xii
Acronyms	xviii
Definitions and Formulas	xx
1. Introduction	1
1.2 Structure of Education System in Zanzibar	3
1.3 Methodology.....	4
1.3.1 Scope of Data Collection	4
1.3.2 Annual School Census (ASC).....	4
1.3.3 Data Processing.....	4
1.3.4 Data Limitations	5
2. Access.....	6
2.1 Basic and Upper Secondary Education	7
2.1.2 Gross Enrolment	7
2.1.3 Enrolment of Standard I (Std I) New Entrants with Pre-Primary Education (PPE).....	14
2.1.4 Enrolment by Age.....	17
2.1.5 Enrolment Rates.....	19
2.2 Technical and Vocational Education and Training (TVET).....	25
2.2.1 Vocational education	25
2.2.2 Technical Education	29
2.3 Higher Education (Universities Enrolment)	31
3. Equity	35
3.1 Students' Distance from Home to School	36
3.2 Disability.....	40
3.3 Orphans.....	46

3.4 Students Living in Vulnerable Environment.....	48
3.5 Re-entrants After Giving Birth	53
4. Efficiency	54
4.1 Repeaters	55
4.1. 1 Number of Repeaters.....	55
4.1.2 Repetition Rate	58
4.2 Dropouts	60
4.2.1 Number of Dropouts.....	60
4.2.2 Dropout Rate.....	69
4.3. Promotion Rate	70
4.4 Transition Rate	71
5. Infrastructure and Facilities.....	72
5.1 Number of Schools.....	73
5.2 School Shifts	75
5.3 Classrooms and Pupil Classrooms Ratio	76
5.4 Toilets and Pupil Toilet Ratio	81
5.5 Furniture and Pupil Seat Ratio	86
5.6 School Water, Sanitation and Hygiene (SWASH).	88
5.7 HIV, SRH and LS.....	94
5.8 Other Facilities	95
6. Quality	96
6.1 Teaching and Learning Materials.....	97
6.1.1 Textbooks and Pupil Textbook Ratio.....	97
6.1.2 ICT Devices	98
6.2 Teachers.....	100
6.2.1 Number of Teachers.....	100
6.2.2 Teachers' Education Level.....	104
6.2.3 Teachers' Qualification	106
6.2.4 Teachers by Age Group	110
6.2.5 Pupil Teacher Ratio (PTR).....	114

6.3 Examination Results.....	119
6.3.1 Standard VI/VII Examination Results	119
6.3.2 Form 2 Examination Results.....	122
6.3.3 Form 4 Examination Results.....	126
6.3.4 Form 6 Examination Results.....	135
7. Education Financing	137

List of Tables

Table 2.1: Summary of Access Indicators by Education Level and Sex, 2024	6
Table 2.2: Enrolment by School type, Education level and Sex, 2020-2024	8
Table 2.3: Enrolment of Primary schools' students by grade, school type and sex, 2020-2024	9
Table 2.4: Enrolment of Secondary schools' students by Grade, School type and Sex, 2020-2024.....	10
Table 2.5: Enrolment in Pre-primary and Primary Schools by District, School Type and Sex, 2024.....	11
Table 2.6: Enrolment in Secondary Schools by District, Level, Type and Sex, 2024	11
Table 2.7: Enrolment of Students in Government Schools by District, Sex, Level of Education and Grade, 2024	12
Table 2.8: Enrolment of Students in Government Secondary Schools by District, Sex and Grade, 2024.....	13
Table 2.9: Standard I New Entrants with PPE by School Type, District and Sex, 2024	15
Table 2.10: Standard I New Entrants with PPE in Government Schools by District and Sex, 2020-2024.....	16
Table 2.11: Enrolment in Government and Private Schools by Age, Education level and Sex, 2024.....	17
Table 2.12: Gross Enrolment Rate (GER) and Net Enrolment Rate (NER) at Pre-primary Education by District and Sex, 2024	21
Table 2.13: Gross Enrolment Rate (GER) and Net Enrolment Rate (NER) at Primary by District and Sex, 2024.....	21
Table 2.14: Gross Enrolment Rate (GER) and Net Enrolment Rate (NER) at Ordinary Secondary Education by District and Sex, 2024.....	22
Table 2.15: Gross Enrolment Rate (GER) and Net Enrolment Rate (NER) at Secondary Education by District and Sex, 2024.....	22
Table 2.16: Gross Enrolment Rate (GER) by District and Level, 2020-2024.....	23
Table 2.17: Net Enrolment Rate (NER) by District and Level, 2020-2024.....	23
Table 2.18: Standard I Gross Intake Rate (GIR) and Net Intake Rate (NIR) by Sex and District, 2024.....	24
Table 2.19: Enrolment at Vocational Training Centers Owned by VTA by Program, Centre and Sex, 2024	27
Table 2.20: Enrolment at Vocational Training Centers Owned by VTA by Program and Sex, 2020-2024.....	28
Table 2.21: Enrolment at Vocational Training Centers Owned by VTA by Centre, 2020-2024	28

Table 2.22: Enrolment at Karume Institute of Science and Technology by Program and Sex, 2020-2024.....	30
Table 2.23: Universities Enrolment by Type and Sex, 2020-2024	32
Table 2.24: Universities Enrolment by Type, Level of Education and Sex, 2020-2024	32
Table 3.1: Summary of Equity Indicators by Education Level and Sex, 2024	35
Table 3.2 Number of Students by School Level, Type and Distance from Home to School, 2024.....	36
Table 3.3: Number of Students by School Type, Education Level, Grade, Distance from Home to School and Sex, 2024	37
Table 3.4: Number of Students in Government Schools by Education Level, District, Distance from Home to School and Sex, 2024.....	38
Table 3.5: Number of Students with Disability by School and Disability Type, 2024	40
Table 3.6: Number of Students with Disability in Government Schools by Education Level, Grade, Disability Categories and Sex, 2024	40
Table 3.7: Number of Students with Disability in Government and Private Schools by Education Level, Grade, Disability Categories and Sex, 2024	41
Table 3.8: Number of Students with Disability in Government Schools by Level of Education, District, Disability Categories and Sex, 2024.....	42
Table 3.9: Number of Students with Disability in Government and Private Schools by Education level, District, Disability Categories and Sex, 2024	43
Table 3.10: Number of Orphans in Primary Schools by School Type, District, Grade and Sex, 2024.....	46
Table 3.11: Number of Orphans in Secondary Schools by School Type, District, Grade and Sex, 2024	47
Table 3.12: Number of Students Living in Vulnerable Environment by School Level, Type and Reason, 2024.....	48
Table 3.13: Number of Students Living in Vulnerable Environment in Government Schools by Grade, Reason and Sex, 2024	48
Table 3.14: Number of Students Living in Vulnerable Environment in Government and Private Schools by Grade, Reason and Sex, 2024	49
Table 3.15: Number of Government Schools Students Living in Vulnerable Environment by Education Level, District, Reason and Sex, 2024.....	50
Table 3.16: Number of Government and Private Schools Students Living in Vulnerable Environment by Education Level, District, Reason and Sex, 2024	51
Table 3.17: Number of Re-entrants After Giving Birth in Government Schools by Grade, 2024.....	53
Table 4.1: Summary of Efficiency Indicators by Education Level and Sex, 2024	54

Table 4.2: Number of Repeaters in Primary schools by Grade, School Type and Sex, 2020-2024	55
Table 4.3: Number of Repeaters in Government Primary Schools by District, Grade and Sex, 2024	57
Table 4.4: Number of Repeaters in Government Secondary Schools by District, Grade and Sex, 2024	57
Table 4.5: Repetition Rates in Government and Private Schools by Level, Grade and Sex, 2020-2024.....	58
Table 4.6: Number of Dropouts by Reason, Sex, Education Level and School Type, 2024.	60
Table 4.7: Number of Dropouts in Government Primary Schools by Reason, Sex and Grade, 2024.....	61
Table 4.8: Number of Dropouts in Government Secondary Schools by Reason, Sex and Grade, 2024.....	62
Table 4.9: Number of Dropouts in Government Primary Schools by District, Reason and Sex, 2024.....	64
Table 4.10: Number of Dropouts in Government Secondary Schools by Grade District, Sex and Reason, 2024.....	65
Table 4.11: Number of Dropouts by District, Grade, School Type and Sex, 2020-2024	67
Table 4.12: Promotion Rate in Government and Private Primary Schools by Grade and Sex, 2020-2024.....	70
Table 4.13 Transition Rates by District, Level and Sex, 2024.....	71
Table 5.1: Summary of Infrastructure and Facilities Indicators by Education Level and School Type, 2024	72
Table 5.2: Number of Schools by Type and Levels, 2020-2024	73
Table 5.3: Number of Schools by District, Type and Level, 2024.....	73
Table 5.4: Number of Schools by Type and Level of Education Offered, 2020-2024	74
Table 5.5: Number of Schools by District, Type and Level of Education Offered, 2024	74
Table 5.6: Number of Government Schools by District, Education Level and Shift, 2024	75
Table 5.7: Government Pre-primary School Pupil-Classroom Ratio by District, 2020-2024	78
Table 5.8: Government Primary School Pupil-Classroom Ratio by District, 2020-2024	79
Table 5.9: Government Secondary School Pupil-Classroom Ratio by District, 2020-2024	80

Table 5.10: Pupil Toilet Ratio in Government Schools by District, Education Level and Sex, 2024	81
Table 5.11: Pupil Toilet Ratio in Private Schools by District, Education Level and Sex, 2024	83
Table 5.12: Pupil Toilet Ratio in Government Schools by Level, District and Sex, 2020-2024	85
Table 5.13: Number of Furniture and Pupil Seat Ratio in Government School by Level and District, 2024.....	86
Table 5.14: Percentage of Schools with Water Services by District, JMP Classification, Education Level and School Type, 2024.....	88
Table 5.15: Percentage of Schools with Sanitation Services by District, JMP Classification, Education Level and School Type, 2024.....	90
Table 5.16: Percentage of Schools with Hygiene Services by District, JPM Classification, Education Level and School Type, 2024.....	92
Table 5.17: Percentage of Schools by District, Education Level, HIV, SRH & LS Information and School Type, 2024.....	94
Table 5.18 Number and Percent of Government Schools with Selected Facilities by District, Level and Type of Facility Available, 2024	95
Table 6.1: Summary of Quality Indicators by Education Level and School Type, 2024	96
Table 6.2: Number of Textbooks in Government Primary and Secondary Schools by Subject and Grade, 2024.....	97
Table 6.3: Pupil Textbook Ratio in Government Primary and Secondary Schools by Subject and Grade, 2024.....	97
Table 6.4: Number of ICT Facilities and Percentage of Government Schools with ICT Facilities by District, Education Level and Type of Facilities, 2024	98
Table 6.5: Number of Teachers by School Type, Level of Education and Sex, 2020-2024	101
Table 6.6: Number of Teachers by District, Sex, Education Level and School Type, 2024	103
Table 6.7: Number of teachers in Government and Private schools by level of education and sex, 2024	104
Table 6.8: Number of Teachers in Government Schools by District, Sex, Education level and Their Level of Education, 2024	105
Table 6.9: Number of Teachers in Government and Private Schools by Level of Education, Qualification Status and Sex, 2024	106
Table 6.10: Distribution of Qualified Teachers by District, Sex, Education Level, School Type and Qualification Status, 2024	107
Table 6.11: Number of Science Teachers in Government and Private Schools by Level of Education, Qualification Status and Sex, 2024.....	108

Table 6.12: Distribution of Qualified Science Teachers in Secondary Schools by District, School Type and Sex, 2024	109
Table 6.13: Number of Teachers by Education Level, School Type, Age Group and Sex, 2024	110
Table 6.14: Number of Government School Teachers by District, Sex, Education Level and Age Group, 2024	112
Table 6.15: Government Pre-Primary Schools Pupil Teacher Ratio (PTR) by District, 2020-2024	116
Table 6.16: Government Primary Schools Pupil Teacher Ratio (PTR) by District, 2020-2024	117
Table 6.17: Government Secondary Schools Pupil Teacher Ratio (PTR) by District, 2020-2024	118
Table 6.18: Standard VI/VII Examination Pass Rate by Category, Sex and School Type, 2020-2023	119
Table 6.19: Government Schools Standard VI/VII Examination Result by District, Sex and Pass Category, 2020-2023.....	121
Table 6.20: Form 2 Examination Results by Sex and School Type, 2023	122
Table 6.21: Form 2 Examination Results in Government Schools by District and Sex, 2020-2023	125
Table 6.22: Form 4 Examination Results by Division, Sex and School type, 2020-2023	126
Table 6.23: Number of Students in Government Schools who pass to Form 5 in Form 4 Examination by District and Sex, 2020-2023	129
Table 6.24: Number of Students in Government Schools Who Pass in Form 4 Examination by District, Sex and Divisions, 2020-2023	130
Table 6.25: Form 4 Examination Pass Rate by Subject and School Type, 2020-2023	132
Table 6.26: Form 6 Examination Results by Division, Sex and School type, 2020-2024	136
Table 7.1: MoEVT Expenditure by Program, 2019/20-2023/24	137
Table 7.2: MoEVT Expenditure by Main Allocation Category and Type, 2019/20-2023/24.....	138

List of Figures

Figure 2.1: Enrolment in Government and Private Schools by Sex, 2020-2024	7
Figure 2.2: Enrolment in Government and Private Schools by Level, 2020-2024	7
Figure 2.3: Percent of Standard I New Entrants with PPE by school type, 2020-2024	14
Figure 2.4: Percent of Standard I New Entrants in Government Schools with PPE by Sex, 2020-2024.....	14
Figure 2.5: Enrolment (%) in Government Schools by Age and Sex, 2024	18
Figure 2.6: Enrolment (%) in Private Schools by Age and Sex, 2024.....	18
Figure 2.7: Gross Enrolment Rate (GER) by level of education, 2020-2024	19
Figure 2.8: Net Enrolment Rate (NER) by level of education, 2020-2024	19
Figure 2.9: Net Enrolment Rate at Pre-primary Education by District, 2024.....	20
Figure 2.10: Net Enrolment Rate at Primary Education by District,	20
2024	20
Figure 2.11: Net Enrolment Rate at Secondary Education by District, 2024	20
Figure 2.12: Standard I Net Intake Rate, 2020-2024	24
Figure 2.13: Enrolment at Vocational Training Centers Owned by VTA, 2020-2024	25
Figure 2.14: Enrolment at Vocational Training Centers Owned by VTA by Program, 2024	26
Figure 2.15: Enrolment at Karume Institute of Science and Technology by Sex, 2020-2024	29
Figure 2.16: Enrolment at Karume Institute of Science and Technology by Program and Sex, 2024	29
Figure 2.17: Universities Enrolment by Sex, 2020-2024	31
Figure 2.18: Universities Enrolment by Type, 2020-2024.....	31
Figure 2.19: University Enrolment by Field of Study, 2024	33
Figure 2.20: University Enrolment by field of study and level, 2024	34
Figure 3.1: Percentage of Students Travelling within 2km from Home to School by Education Level and School Type, 2024.....	36
Figure 3.2: Percentage of Government Pre-primary Schools' Students Travelling within 2km from Home to School, 2024.....	39
Figure 3.3: Percentage of Government Primary Schools' Students Travelling within 2km from Home to School, 2024	39
Figure 3.4: Percentage of Government Secondary Schools' Students Travelling within 2km from Home to School, 2024	39
Figure 3.5: Number of Pre-primary Students with Disability by District and School Type, 2024.....	44

Figure 3.6: Number of Primary Students with Disability by District and School Type, 2024	44
Figure 3.7: Number of Secondary Students with Disability by District and School Type, 2024.....	44
Figure 3.8: % of Pre-primary Students with Disability by District and School Type, 2024	45
Figure 3.9: % of Primary Students with Disability by District and School Type, 2024	45
Figure 3.10: % of Secondary Students with Disability by District and School Type, 2024	45
Figure 3.11: % of Pre-primary Students Living in Vulnerable Environment by District and School Type, 2024	52
Figure 3.12: % of Primary Students Living in Vulnerable Environment by District and	52
School Type, 2024	52
Figure 3.13: % of Secondary Students Living in Vulnerable Environment by District	52
and School Type, 2024	52
Figure 3.14: Number of Re-entrants After Giving Birth in Government Schools by Grade, 2024.....	53
Figure 4.1: Number of Repeaters in Government and Private Primary Schools by Grade, 2020-2024	56
Figure 4.2: Number of Repeaters in Government and Private Secondary Schools by Grade, 2020-2024	56
Figure 4.3: Repetition Rates in Government and Private Schools by Education Level, 2020-2024	58
Figure 4.4: Repetition Rates in Government and Private Primary Schools by Grade, 2020-2024	59
Figure 4.5: Repetition Rates in Government and Private Secondary Schools by Grade, 2020-2024	59
Figure 4.6: Number of Dropouts in Government Primary Schools by Reason, 2024	63
Figure 4.7: Number of Dropouts in Government Secondary Schools by Reason, 2024	63
Figure 4.8: Number of Dropouts in Government Primary Schools by Grade, 2024	63
Figure 4.9: Number of Dropouts in Government Secondary Schools by Grade, 2024	63
Figure 4.10: Number of Dropouts in Government Primary Schools by District, 2024	66

Figure 4.11: Number of Dropouts in Government Secondary Schools by District, 2024	66
Figure 4.12: Number of Dropouts in Government Primary Schools by District, 2024	68
Figure 4.13: Number of Dropouts in Government Secondary Schools by District, 2024	68
Figure 4.14: Dropout Rates in Government and Private Primary Schools by Grade and Sex, 2024	69
Figure 4.15: Dropout Rates in Government and Private Secondary Schools by Grade and Sex, 2024	69
Figure 4.16: Promotion Rate in Government and Private Secondary Schools by Grade, 2020-2024	70
Figure 4.17: Transition Rate by Grade, 2020-2024	71
Figure 5.1: % of Government Primary Schools Operating Single Shift by District, 2024	75
Figure 5.2: % of Government Secondary Schools Operating in Single Shift by District, 2024	75
Figure 5.3: Pupil-Classroom Ratio by Education Level and School Type, 2020-2024	76
Figure 5.4: Pupil-Classroom Ratio in Government Schools by Education Level, 2020-2024	76
Figure 5.5: Pupil Classroom Ratio in Government Pre-primary Schools by District, 2024	77
Figure 5.6: Pupil Classroom Ratio in Government Primary Schools by District, 2024	77
Figure 5.7: Pupil Classroom Ratio in Government Secondary Schools by District, 2024	77
Figure 5.8: Pre-primary Pupil Toilet Ratio in Government Schools by District and Sex, 2024	82
Figure 5.9: Primary Pupil Toilet Ratio in Government Schools by District and Sex, 2024	82
Figure 5.10: Secondary Pupil Toilet Ratio in Government Schools by District and Sex, 2024	82
Figure 5.11: Pre-primary Pupil Toilet Ratio in Private Schools by District and Sex, 2024	84
Figure 5.12: Primary Pupil Toilet Ratio in Private Schools by District and Sex, 2024	84
Figure 5.13: Secondary Pupil Toilet Ratio in Private Schools by District and Sex, 2024	84
Figure 5.14: Pupil Seat Ratio in Government Primary Schools by District, 2024	87

Figure 5.15: Pupil Seat Ratio in Government Secondary Schools by District, 2024	87
Figure 5.16: Pupil Seat Ratio in Government Schools by Level of Education, 2020-2024	87
Figure 5.17: Percentage of Government Pre-primary Schools with Basic Water Services by District, 2024	89
Figure 5.18: Percentage of Government Primary Schools with Basic Water Services by District, 2024	89
Figure 5.19: Percentage of Government Secondary Schools with Basic Water Services by District, 2024	89
Figure 5.20: Percentage of Government Pre-primary Schools with Basic Sanitation Services by District, 2024	91
Figure 5.21: Percentage of Government Primary Schools with Basic Sanitation Services by District, 2024	91
Figure 5.22: Percentage of Government Secondary Schools with Basic Sanitation Services by District, 2024	91
Figure 5.23: Percentage of Government Pre-primary Schools with Basic Hygiene Services by District, 2024	93
Figure 5.24: Percentage of Government Primary Schools with Basic Hygiene Services by District, 2024	93
Figure 5.25: Percentage of Government Secondary Schools with Basic Hygiene Services by District, 2024	93
Figure 6.1: Percentage of Government Primary Schools with Students Computer by District, 2024	99
Figure 6.2: Percentage of Government Primary Schools with Projector by District, 2024	99
Figure 6.3: Percentage of Government Secondary Schools with Students Computers by District, 2024	99
Figure 6.4: Percentage of Government Secondary Schools with Projector by District, 2024	99
Figure 6.5: Number of Teachers by Education Level and School Type, 2020-2024	100
Figure 6.6: Number of Government School Teachers by Level of Education, 2020-2024	100
Figure 6.7: Number of Teachers in Government Pre-primary Schools by District, 2024	102
Figure 6.8: Number of Teachers in Government Primary Schools by District, 2024	102

Figure 6.9: Number of Teachers in Government Secondary Schools by District, 2024	102
Figure 6.10: Number of Teachers by Education Level, School Type and Level of Education, 2024	104
Figure 6.11: Number of Teachers by Education Level, Qualification Status and School Type, 2024	106
Figure 6.12: Number of Science Teachers by Education Level, Qualification Status and School Type, 2024	108
Figure 6.13: Percentage of Government Pre-primary School Teachers by Age Group and Sex, 2024.....	110
Figure 6.14: Percentage of Government Primary School Teachers by Age Group and Sex, 2024	111
Figure 6.15: Percentage of Government Secondary School Teachers by Age Group and Sex, 2024.....	111
Figure 6.16: % of Teachers Nearing Retirement (above 55 years) in Government Pre-primary Schools by District, 2024.....	113
Figure 6.17: % of Teachers Nearing Retirement (above 55 years) in Government Primary Schools by District, 2024	113
Figure 6.18: % of Teachers Nearing Retirement (above 55 years) in Government Secondary Schools by District, 2024	113
Figure 6.19: Pupil Teacher Ratio by Level of Education and School Type, 2020-2024	114
Figure 6.20: Pupil Teacher Ratio in Government Schools by Level of Education, 2020-2024	114
Figure 6.21: Pupil Teacher Ratio in Government Pre-primary Schools by District, 2024	115
Figure 6.22: Pupil Teacher Ratio in Government Primary Schools by District, 2024	115
Figure 6.23: Pupil Teacher Ratio in Government Secondary Schools by District, 2024	115
Figure 6.24: Standard VI/VII Examination Pass Rate by Category and School Type, 2020-2023	120
Figure 6.25: Form 2 Examination Pass Rate by Division and School Type, 2023 ...	123
Figure 6.26: Form 2 Examination Pass Rate by School Type, 2019-2023	123
Figure 6.27: Government Schools Pass Rate (Division I-IV) in Form 2 Examination by District, 2023	124
Figure 6.28: Government Schools Pass Rate (Division I-IV) in Form 2 Examination by District and Sex, 2023	124
Figure 6.29: Government Schools Pass Rate (Division I-III) in Form 2 Examination by District, 2023	124

Figure 6.30: Form 4 Examination Pass Rate by School Type, 2019-2023	127
Figure 6.31: Form 4 Examination Pass Rate to Form 5 by School Type, 2019-2023	127
Figure 6.32: Form 4 Examination Pass Rate by Division and School Type, 2019-2023	128
Figure 6.33: Form 4 Examination Pass Rate in Government Schools by Division, 2019-2023	128
Figure 6.34: Government Schools Pass Rate (Division I-II) in Form 4 Examination by District, 2023	131
Figure 6.35: Government Schools Pass Rate to Form 5 in Form 4 Examination by District, 2023	131
Figure 6.36: Government Schools Pass Rate (Division I-IV) in Form 4 Examination by District, 2023	131
Figure 6.37: Form 4 Examination Pass Rate in Government Schools by Subject, 2019-2023	133
Figure 6.38: Form 4 Examination Pass Rate by Subject and School Type, 2019-2023	133
Figure 6.39: Chemistry Form 4 Examination Pass Rate in Government Schools by District, 2023	134
Figure 6.40: Biology Form 4 Examination Pass Rate in Government Schools by District, 2023	134
Figure 6.41: Physics Form 4 Examination Pass Rate in Government Schools by District, 2023	134
Figure 6.42: Mathematics Form 4 Examination Pass Rate in Government Schools by District, 2023	134
Figure 6.43: Form Six Examination Pass Rate by School Type, 2020-2024	135
Figure 6.44: Form 6 Examination Pass Rate in Government and Private School, 2020-2024	135
Figure 7.1: MoEVT Expenditure by Program (%), 2018/19-2022/23	137
Figure 7.2: MoEVT Expenditure by Main Allocation Category and Type (%), 2018/19-2022/23	138
Figure 7.3: Education Share of Overall Budget and as % of GDP, 2019/20-2023/24	139

Acronyms

ALAEC	Adult Learning and Alternative Education Centres
DALAE	Department of Adult Learning and Alternative Education
DP	Development Partner
DR	Drop-out Rate
EFA	Education For All
EMIS	Education Management and Information System
ESA	Education Situation Analysis
GDP	Gross Domestic Product
GER	Gross Enrolment Rate
GIR	Gross Intake Rate
Govt	Government
HIV	Human Immunodeficiency Virus.
ICT	Information and Communication Technology
JMP	Joint Monitoring Programme
KIST	Karume Institute of Science and Technology
LS	Life Skills
MKUZA	Zanzibar Poverty Reduction Strategy
MoEVT	Ministry of Education and Vocational Training
NER	Net Enrolment Rate
NIR	Net Intake Rate
NTA	National Technical Award
OCGS	Office of Chief Government Statisticians
PCR	Pupil-classroom Ratio
POFP	President Office Finance and Planning
PPE	Pre-primary
PRI	Primary
PTR	Pupil-Teacher Ratio
RGoZ	Revolutionary Government of Zanzibar
RR	Repetition Rate
SEC	Secondary
SIS	School Information System
SR	Survival Rate
SRH	Sexual Reproductive Health
Std	Standard (Grade)
SUZA	State University of Zanzibar
TR	Transition Rate
TuTu	Tucheze Tujifunze
TV	Television

UNESCO	United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organisation
VTA	Vocational Training Authority
VTC	Vocational Training Centre
ZEC	Zanzibar Examination Council
ZEDP	Zanzibar Education Development Programme

Definitions and Formulas¹

(Cumulative) Dropout Rate (DR)	
<i>Definition</i>	Percentage of a cohort of pupils (or students) enrolled in the first grade of a given level or cycle of education in a given school year who are not expected to reach successive grades.
<i>Formula:</i>	$DR_{g,i}^k = 100 - SR_{g,i}^k$ $DR_{g,i}^k$ = Dropout rate of pupil-cohort g by grade i for a reference year k $SR_{g,i}^k$ = Survival Rate of pupil-cohort g at grade i for a reference year k
Gross Enrolment Rate (GER)	
<i>Definition</i>	Total enrolment in a specific level of education, regardless of age, expressed as a percentage of the eligible official school-age population corresponding to the same level of education in a given school year.
<i>Formula:</i>	$GER_h^t = \frac{E_h^t}{P_{h,a}^t} \times 100$ GER_h^t = Gross Enrolment Rate at level of education h in school year t E_h^t = Enrolment at the level of education h in school year t $P_{h,a}^t$ = Population of age group a which officially corresponds to the level of education h in school year t
Net Enrolment Rate (NER)	
<i>Definition</i>	Enrolment of the official age group for a given level of education expressed as a percentage of the corresponding population.
<i>Formula:</i>	$NER_h^t = \frac{E_{h,a}^t}{P_{h,a}^t} \times 100$ NER_h^t = Net Enrolment Rate at level of education h in school year t $E_{h,a}^t$ = Enrolment of the population of age group a at level of education h in school year t

¹ Source: UNESCO Education Indicators Technical Guidelines
http://uis.unesco.org/sites/default/files/documents/education-indicators-technical-guidelines-en_0.pdf

	$P_{h,a}^t$ = Population in age group a which officially corresponds to level of education h in school year t
Repetition Rate by Grade (RR)	
<i>Definition</i>	Proportion of pupils from a cohort enrolled in a given grade at a given school year who study in the same grade in the following school year.
<i>Formula:</i>	$RR_i^t = \frac{R_i^{t+1}}{E_i^t}$ RR_i^t = Repetition Rate at grade i in school year t R_i^{t+1} = Number of pupils repeating grade i in school year t+1 E_i^t = Number of pupils enrolled in grade i in school year t
Std I Net Intake Rate (NIR)	
<i>Definition</i>	New entrants in the first grade of primary education who are of the official primary school-entrance age, expressed as a percentage of the population of the same age.
<i>Formula:</i>	$NIR^t = \frac{N_a^t}{P_a^t} \times 100$ NIR^t = Net Intake Ratio in school year t N_a^t = Number of children of official school entrance age a who enter the first grade of primary education for the first time in school year t P_a^t = Population of official primary school entrance-age a in school year t
Pupil-teacher ratio (PTR)	
<i>Definition</i>	Average number of pupils (students) per teacher at a specific level of education in a given school year.
<i>Formula:</i>	$PTR_h^t = \frac{E_h^t}{T_h^t}$ PTR_h^t = Pupil-teacher ratio at level of education h in school year t E_h^t = Total number of pupils at level of education h in school year t T_h^t = Total number of teachers at level of education h in school year t
Pupil-classroom ratio (PCR)	
<i>Definition</i> :	Average number of pupils (students) per classroom at a specific level of education in a given school year.

Formula:	$PCR_h^t = \frac{E_h^t}{C_h^t}$ PCR_h^t = Pupil-classroom ratio at level of education h in school year t E_h^t = Total number of pupils at level of education h in school year t C_h^t = Total number of classrooms at level of education h in school year t
Survival Rate by Grade (SR)	
Definition	Percentage of a cohort of pupils (or students) enrolled in the first grade of a given level or cycle of education in a given school year who are expected to reach successive grades.
Formula:	$SR_{g,i}^k = \frac{\sum_{t=1}^m P_{g,i}^t}{E_g^k} \times 100$ $P_{g,i}^t = E_{g,i+1}^{t+1} - R_{g,i+1}^{t+1}$ $SR_{g,i}^k$ = Survival Rate of pupil-cohort g at grade i for a reference year k E_g^k = total number of pupils belonging to a cohort g at reference year k $P_{g,i}^t$ = Promotees from E_g^k who would join successive grades i throughout successive years t R_i^t = Number of pupils repeating grade i in school year t <i>i</i> = grade (1,2,3, ..., n); <i>t</i> = year (1,2,3, ..., m); <i>g</i> = pupil cohort
Transition Rate (TR)	
Definition	The number of pupils/students admitted to the first grade of a higher level of education in a given year, expressed as a percentage of the number of pupils/students enrolled in the final grade of the lower level of education in the previous year.
Formula:	$TR_{h,h+1}^t = \frac{E_{h+1,1}^{t+1} - R_{h+1,1}^{t+1}}{E_{h,n}^t} \times 100$ $TR_{h,h+1}^t$ = Transition rate (from level of education h to h+1 in school year t) $E_{h+1,1}^{t+1}$ = Number of pupils enrolled in the first grade a level of education h+1 in school year t+1 $R_{h+1,1}^{t+1}$ = Number of pupils repeating the first grade at level of education h+1 in school year t+1 $E_{h,n}^t$ = Number of pupils enrolled in final grade n at level of education h in school year t

1. Introduction

1.1 Background and Context

Zanzibar is made up of two main islands, Unguja and Pemba, as well as several smaller islands, some of which have no residents. In 1964, Zanzibar and these islands united with Tanganyika to form the United Republic of Tanzania. Nevertheless, they retained a degree of self-governance and are overseen by the Revolutionary Government of Zanzibar (RGoZ). Education in Zanzibar, as in numerous other nations, is not only a priority but also a cornerstone of the nation's development. The RGoZ is unwavering in its commitment to fostering a robust and inclusive education system that aligns with international agendas, such as the Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs). Both the Zanzibar Development Vision 2050 and the Zanzibar Development Plan (2020-2026) underscore the critical need for educational improvement as a key driver of national development. These visionary documents recognize that quality education is the catalyst for empowering the citizens and propelling the nation forward.

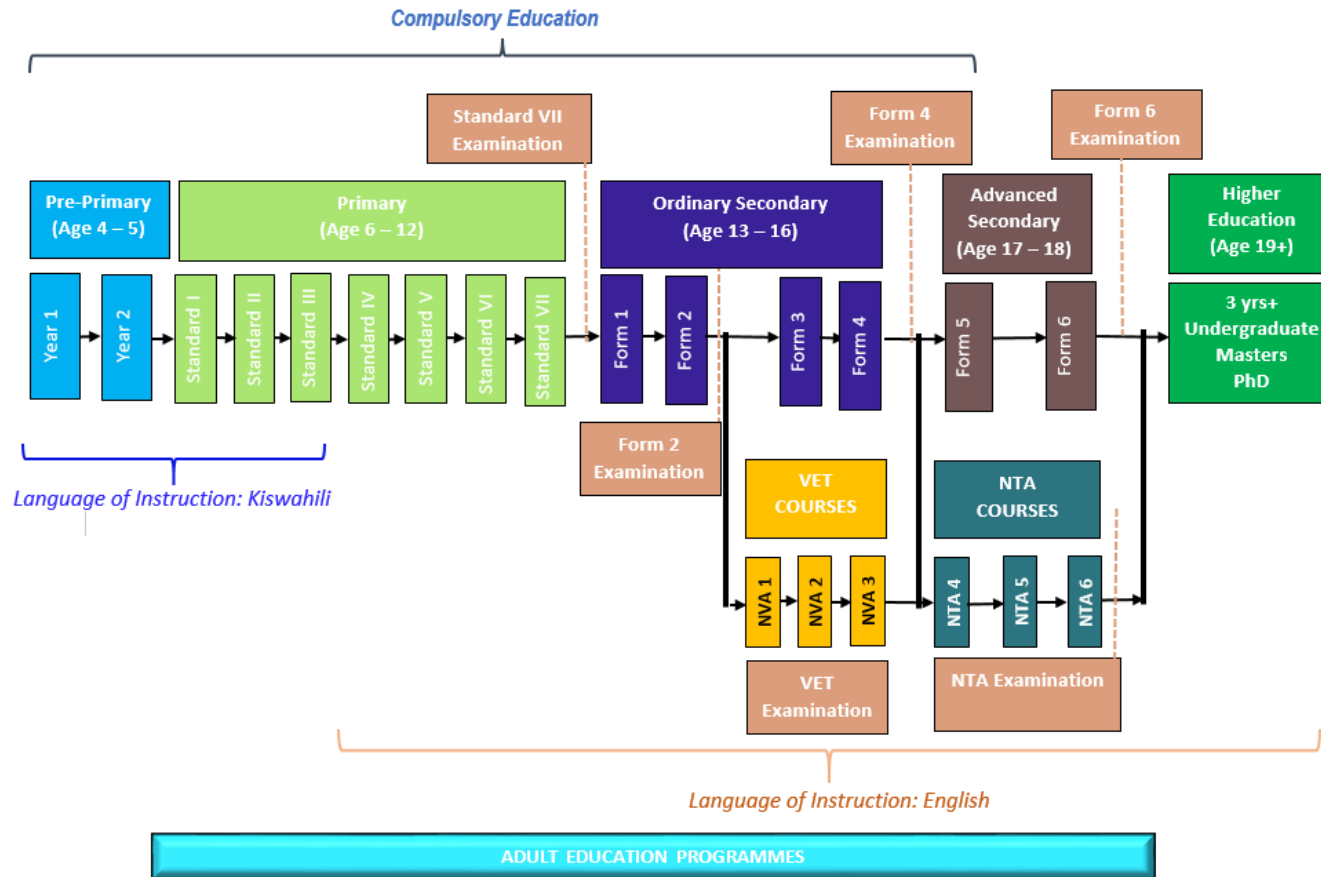
In 2022, the government through the Ministry of Education and Vocational Training (MoEVT) took a significant step towards realizing this commitment by establishing a special task force for education reforms. This task force conducted a comprehensive study of the education system, with the aim of identifying areas that require reform and transformation. The report resulting from this effort has now been completed, and the government is taking decisive action to implement the recommended reforms. Concurrently, the government is in the final stages of reviewing the 2006 education policy, recognizing the need to align the educational framework with the recommended reforms and evolving needs of the society in general. One of the expected pivotal changes on the sector is in the structure of the education system. The government has decided to retain the structure proposed in the 2006 education policy, which follows a 2+6+4+2+3 model. This will phase out the existing 2+7+4+2+3 structure once the double-shift system is eliminated, following the construction of sufficient classrooms to accommodate the growing student population in single shift.

Curriculum reform is also a fundamental aspect of the education improvement agenda in Zanzibar. In line with international best practices,

the country is transitioning from a knowledge-based curriculum to a competency-based one. This approach recognizes that Zanzibar students need skills and competencies to excel in an ever-changing world. The government has already revised the curriculum for both pre-primary and primary education and is now in the process of implementing these changes. The rollout of this curriculum began in early 2023, commencing with Pre-Primary 1, Standard I, Standard IV, and Standard VII, with plans to extend these reforms to other grades in the following year.

To ensure that these far-reaching reforms are effectively incorporated into the broader educational landscape, the government through MoEVT, is diligently developing a sector plan. The plan which set to span seven years up to 2030, will serve as the blueprint for implementing the recommended education reforms. It will provide the framework for achieving the goals and aligning the education system with national development priorities. The data published in this report is therefore a valuable resource that will inform and guide the development of the sector plan, enabling the country to make evidence-based decisions and ensure that the educational efforts are aligned with the aspirations of the nation.

1.2 Structure of Education System in Zanzibar



1.3 Methodology

1.3.1 Scope of Data Collection

The data collection process encompassed all educational institutions throughout the country. Both government and privately owned educational institutions were included in the data collection process, ranging from pre-primary to secondary schools, Karume Institute of Science and Technology (KIST), and universities. The reference date for data collection was set at 29th February. In addition to the Annual School Census (ASC) data, other data were collected from various institutions, such as examination data from the Zanzibar Examination Council (ZEC), education financing data collected from the Ministry of Education and Vocational Training (MoEVT) Accounting Unit, and population data from the Office of Chief Government Statisticians (OCGS).

1.3.2 Annual School Census (ASC)

The Ministry of Education and Vocational Training (MoEVT) conducts the ASC annually through the Department of Policy, Planning, and Research. The data collected through ASC is utilized for the preparation of the budget speech, the annual statistical abstract, and other related statistical publications. In the year 2024, the data collection process spanned nearly a month, commencing from the last week of February to the last week of March. This comprehensive exercise was preceded by an orientation workshop held at the district level for school statisticians across all eleven districts in Zanzibar. The workshop served to refresh the school statisticians on the accurate completion of questionnaires and introduced new questions. Following the training, statisticians were given two weeks to complete the questionnaires and return them to district statisticians for verification. Verified questionnaires from the districts were subsequently sent to the MoEVT Headquarters in Unguja and Pemba for further processing.

1.3.3 Data Processing

The data processing involved several steps to create a clean database suitable for analysis. Initially, data were entered into summary tables within Excel files, each designed for a specific district. To ensure data quality, validation checks were applied to certain tables. Subsequently, data were cross-checked to rectify errors before being compiled into a single Excel database. This validation process extended to sampled schools in each district to verify the accuracy of data provided by schools in the census questionnaires. In cases

where doubts or errors arose, some schools were physically visited, or contact was established via mobile phones to resolve the issues. Once discrepancies were addressed, the final database was generated, and various tables and figures were produced for the report.

1.3.4 Data Limitations

The accuracy of any statistical analysis is only as reliable as the raw data on which it is based. During the preparation of this abstract, it became evident that data from the Education Management Information System (EMIS) and other sources contained limitations. The following subsections provide details on areas where data may be susceptible to errors.

1.3.4.1 Data Entry into Paper Questionnaires

Errors in this category may result from misunderstandings of questions or errors in mental arithmetic that lead to incorrect calculations. Measures have been taken to address this challenge, including training data collectors and double-checking totals once questionnaires reach the district and the Ministry. Schools are contacted if any errors are identified. However, given the time pressure and manual checking, some errors may go unnoticed.

1.3.4.2 Data Processing

Currently, data from questionnaires are processed in Excel. All the required information from questionnaires must be entered into Excel templates. This process has inherent limitations, including the potential for typing errors, especially when dealing with large amounts of data, and the pressure of time, which may result in basic mistakes. Among other issues, not all summations necessarily encompass all schools, and transferring data between Excel workbooks can lead to omitted values or inconsistencies between workbooks. The full operationalization of the School Information System is anticipated to improve data quality by enabling schools to enter data directly into tablets, which automatically calculate key statistics. This approach eliminates the need for data entry into paper questionnaires and processing in Excel. It is also hoped that the annual preparation of this Statistical Abstract will help identify areas where data inconsistencies are most common, facilitating efforts to address these issues.

2. Access

Table 2.1: Summary of Access Indicators by Education Level and Sex, 2024

Indicator	Male	Female	Total
Number of Students in Government Schools			
Pre-primary	31,573	31,401	62,974
Primary	165,592	161,908	327,500
Secondary	51,573	61,284	112,857
Number of students in Government and Private Schools			
Pre-primary	51,995	51,586	103,581
Primary	197,294	194,094	391,388
Secondary	57,529	68,111	125,640
Percent of Standard I (new entrants) with Pre-primary Education (PPE)			
Government schools	84.6	85.8	85.1
Private Schools	98.9	98.9	98.9
Total	87.7	88.8	88.2
Gross Enrollment Rate (GER)			
Pre-primary	84.2	84.6	84.4
Primary	103.9	102.9	103.4
Secondary	59.0	68.4	63.7
Net Enrollment Rate (NER)			
Pre-primary	67.4	68.4	67.9
Primary	86.4	87.1	86.7
Secondary	41.8	51.4	46.7
Standard I Intake Rate			
Gross Intake Rate (GIR)	109.6	107.8	108.7
Net Intake Rate (NIR)	53.1	55.5	54.3
Number of students in			
Vocational Training Centres Government (VTC)	989	605	1,594
Karume Institute of Science and Technology	698	302	1,000
Universities (SUZA, ZU , Sumait and IIT Madras)	4,778	7,437	12,215

2.1 Basic and Upper Secondary Education

2.1.2 Gross Enrolment

Figure 2.1: Enrolment in Government and Private Schools by Sex, 2020-2024

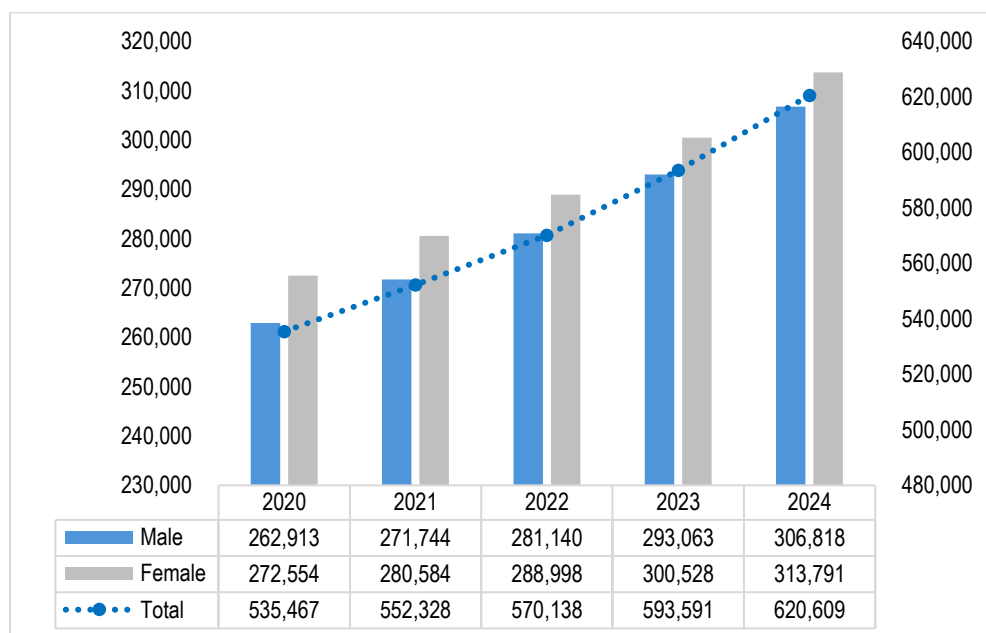


Figure 2.2: Enrolment in Government and Private Schools by Level, 2020-2024

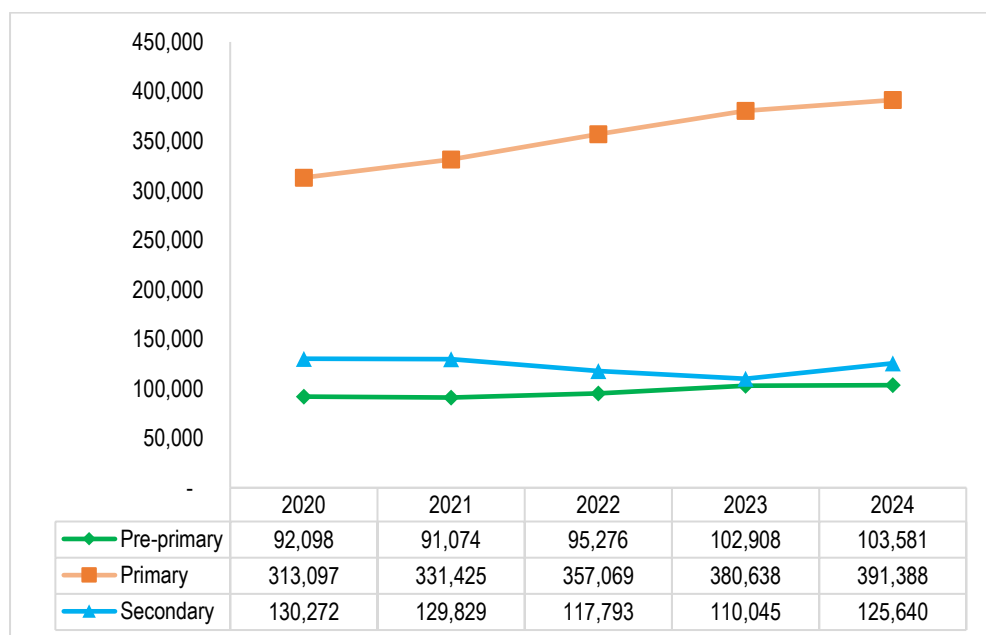


Table 2.2: Enrolment by School type, Education level and Sex, 2020-2024

School Type	Year	Pre-primary			Primary			Secondary			Total		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Government	2020	20,189	20,484	40,673	139,838	135,742	275,580	52,642	63,844	116,486	212,669	220,070	432,739
	2021	29,286	29,762	59,048	147,492	143,656	291,148	52,929	63,704	116,633	229,707	237,122	466,829
	2022	30,859	30,906	61,765	158,930	152,481	311,411	45,520	58,497	104,017	235,309	241,884	477,193
	2023	31,596	32,136	63,732	164,088	160,369	324,457	44,450	53,667	98,117	240,134	246,172	486,306
	2024	31,573	31,401	62,974	165,592	161,908	327,500	51,573	61,284	112,857	248,738	254,593	503,331
Private	2020	25,335	26,090	51,425	18,545	18,972	37,517	6,364	7,422	13,786	50,244	52,484	102,728
	2021	16,033	15,993	32,026	19,942	20,335	40,277	6,062	7,134	13,196	42,037	43,462	85,499
	2022	16,649	16,862	33,511	22,844	22,814	45,658	6,338	7,438	13,776	45,831	47,114	92,945
	2023	19,492	19,684	39,176	27,886	28,295	56,181	5,551	6,377	11,928	52,929	54,356	107,285
	2024	20,422	20,185	40,607	31,702	32,186	63,888	5,956	6,827	12,783	58,080	59,198	117,278
Govt and Private	2020	45,524	46,574	92,098	158,383	154,714	313,097	59,006	71,266	130,272	262,913	272,554	535,467
	2021	45,319	45,755	91,074	167,434	163,991	331,425	58,991	70,838	129,829	271,744	280,584	552,328
	2022	47,508	47,768	95,276	181,774	175,295	357,069	51,858	65,935	117,793	281,140	288,998	570,138
	2023	51,088	51,820	102,908	191,974	188,664	380,638	50,001	60,044	110,045	293,063	300,528	593,591
	2024	51,995	51,586	103,581	197,294	194,094	391,388	57,529	68,111	125,640	306,818	313,791	620,609

Table 2.3: Enrolment of Primary schools' students by grade, school type and sex, 2020-2024

Grade and School type	2020			2021			2022			2023			2024			% increase (2023-24)
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
Std I	32,157	30,360	62,517	32,515	31,112	63,627	29,264	27,236	56,500	29,012	27,329	56,341	31,381	30,151	61,532	9.2%
Government	27,982	26,089	54,071	27,805	26,286	54,091	24,364	22,405	46,769	23,436	21,878	45,314	24,795	23,504	48,299	6.6%
Private	4,175	4,271	8,446	4,710	4,826	9,536	4,900	4,831	9,731	5,576	5,451	11,027	6,586	6,647	13,233	20.0%
Std II	29,585	27,807	57,392	30,275	28,714	58,989	30,829	29,664	60,493	28,234	26,854	55,088	27,726	26,789	54,515	-1.0%
Government	25,806	24,061	49,867	26,163	24,642	50,805	26,071	24,930	51,001	23,156	21,766	44,922	22,214	21,265	43,479	-3.2%
Private	3,779	3,746	7,525	4,112	4,072	8,184	4,758	4,734	9,492	5,078	5,088	10,166	5,512	5,524	11,036	8.6%
Std III	27,777	27,251	55,028	28,670	27,472	56,142	29,783	28,548	58,331	30,516	29,442	59,958	28,453	26,837	55,290	-7.8%
Government	24,422	23,815	48,237	25,130	23,844	48,974	25,755	24,533	50,288	25,844	24,532	50,376	23,309	21,828	45,137	-10.4%
Private	3,355	3,436	6,791	3,540	3,628	7,168	4,028	4,015	8,043	4,672	4,910	9,582	5,144	5,009	10,153	6.0%
Std IV	25,788	24,778	50,566	27,691	26,918	54,609	29,981	28,593	58,574	29,699	28,638	58,337	30,709	29,730	60,439	3.6%
Government	22,936	21,842	44,778	24,755	23,935	48,690	26,528	25,088	51,616	25,663	24,526	50,189	26,147	24,995	51,142	1.9%
Private	2,852	2,936	5,788	2,936	2,983	5,919	3,453	3,505	6,958	4,036	4,112	8,148	4,562	4,735	9,297	14.1%
Std V	26,282	26,391	52,673	24,983	24,773	49,756	24,747	25,184	49,931	28,665	28,044	56,709	28,503	28,187	56,690	-0.03%
Government	23,825	23,904	47,729	22,521	22,159	44,680	21,872	22,177	44,049	25,271	24,588	49,859	24,592	24,173	48,765	-2.2%
Private	2,457	2,487	4,944	2,462	2,614	5,076	2,875	3,007	5,882	3,394	3,456	6,850	3,911	4,014	7,925	15.7%
Std VI	16,794	18,127	34,921	23,300	25,002	48,302	23,504	24,166	47,670	24,189	25,083	49,272	27,981	27,805	55,786	13.2%
Government	14,867	16,031	30,898	21,118	22,790	43,908	20,916	21,644	42,560	21,344	22,225	43,569	24,654	24,355	49,009	12.5%
Private	1,927	2,096	4,023	2,182	2,212	4,394	2,588	2,522	5,110	2,845	2,858	5,703	3,327	3,450	6,777	18.8%
Std VII	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,666	11,904	25,570	21,659	23,274	44,933	22,541	24,595	47,136	4.9%
Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,424	11,704	25,128	19,374	20,854	40,228	19,881	21,788	41,669	3.6%
Private	-	-	-	-	-	-	242	200	442	2,285	2,420	4,705	2,660	2,807	5,467	16.2%
Total Gov	139,838	135,742	275,580	147,492	143,656	291,148	158,930	152,481	311,411	164,088	160,369	324,457	165,592	161,908	327,500	0.9%
Total Priv	18,545	18,972	37,517	19,942	20,335	40,277	22,844	22,814	45,658	27,886	28,295	56,181	31,702	32,186	63,888	13.7%
Grand Total	158,383	154,714	313,097	167,434	163,991	331,425	181,774	175,295	357,069	191,974	188,664	380,638	197,294	194,094	391,388	2.8%

Table 2.4: Enrolment of Secondary schools' students by Grade, School type and Sex, 2020-2024

Grade & School type	2020			2021			2022			2023			2024			% increase (2023-24)
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
Form 1	16,994	18,384	35,378	17,053	18,375	35,428	9,845	13,638	23,483	13,446	12,022	25,468	20,435	22,881	43,316	70.1%
Government	15,385	16,636	32,021	15,445	16,710	32,155	8,218	11,868	20,086	12,841	11,547	24,388	18,739	20,962	39,701	62.8%
Private	1,609	1,748	3,357	1,608	1,665	3,273	1,627	1,770	3,397	605	475	1,080	1,696	1,919	3,615	234.7%
Form 2	16,360	18,582	34,942	16,465	17,787	34,252	16,180	17,829	34,009	10,655	13,834	24,489	12,128	11,651	23,779	-2.9%
Government	14,958	16,965	31,923	14,964	16,260	31,224	14,646	16,177	30,823	9,138	12,068	21,206	11,571	11,134	22,705	7.1%
Private	1,402	1,617	3,019	1,501	1,527	3,028	1,534	1,652	3,186	1,517	1,766	3,283	557	517	1,074	-67.3%
Form 3	12,573	16,862	29,435	12,091	16,888	28,979	11,309	15,255	26,564	12,330	16,190	28,520	9,367	13,397	22,764	-20.2%
Government	11,020	15,039	26,059	10,688	15,051	25,739	9,698	13,461	23,159	10,658	14,292	24,950	7,747	11,506	19,253	-22.8%
Private	1,553	1,823	3,376	1,403	1,837	3,240	1,611	1,794	3,405	1,672	1,898	3,570	1,620	1,891	3,511	-1.7%
Form 4	10,155	14,583	24,738	10,179	14,295	24,474	11,236	15,881	27,117	10,355	14,701	25,056	11,406	15,369	26,775	6.9%
Government	8,796	12,817	21,613	8,897	12,693	21,590	9,978	14,185	24,163	8,937	13,029	21,966	9,806	13,522	23,328	6.2%
Private	1,359	1,766	3,125	1,282	1,602	2,884	1,258	1,696	2,954	1,418	1,672	3,090	1,600	1,847	3,447	11.6%
Form 5	1,557	1,578	3,135	1,953	2,090	4,043	1,517	1,469	2,986	1,898	1,933	3,831	2,483	3,047	5,530	44.3%
Government	1,416	1,351	2,767	1,793	1,766	3,559	1,367	1,214	2,581	1,697	1,648	3,345	2,191	2,645	4,836	44.6%
Private	141	227	368	160	324	484	150	255	405	201	285	486	292	402	694	42.8%
Form 6	1,267	1,277	2,544	1,250	1,403	2,653	1,771	1,863	3,634	1,317	1,364	2,681	1,710	1,766	3,476	29.7%
Government	1,067	1,036	2,103	1,142	1,224	2,366	1,613	1,592	3,205	1,179	1,083	2,262	1,519	1,515	3,034	34.1%
Private	200	241	441	108	179	287	158	271	429	138	281	419	191	251	442	5.5%
Total Gov	52,642	63,844	116,486	52,929	63,704	116,633	45,520	58,497	104,017	44,450	53,667	98,117	51,573	61,284	112,857	15.0%
Total Priv	6,264	7,422	13,686	6,062	7,134	13,196	6,338	7,438	13,776	5,551	6,377	11,928	5,956	6,827	12,783	7.2%
Grand Total	58,906	71,266	130,172	58,991	70,838	129,829	51,858	65,935	117,793	50,001	60,044	110,045	57,529	68,111	125,640	14.2%

Table 2.5: Enrolment in Pre-primary and Primary Schools by District, School Type and Sex, 2024

District	Pre-primary						Primary					
	Government			Private			Government			Private		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Mjini	1,962	1,980	3,942	3,190	3,201	6,391	13,767	14,096	27,863	4,833	5,032	9,865
Magharibi A	3,598	3,525	7,123	4,586	4,505	9,091	23,188	23,752	46,940	7,954	8,001	15,955
Magharibi B	2,598	2,721	5,319	6,049	6,033	12,082	19,967	20,264	40,231	11,717	12,219	23,936
Kaskazini A	3,770	3,908	7,678	678	689	1,367	15,447	15,197	30,644	1,097	919	2,016
Kaskazini B	2,008	1,987	3,995	706	754	1,460	9,124	8,908	18,032	859	867	1,726
Kati	2,455	2,433	4,888	1,139	1,129	2,268	12,549	11,867	24,416	1,416	1,319	2,735
Kusini	903	826	1,729	855	761	1,616	4,634	4,409	9,043	597	589	1,186
Micheweni	4,261	4,251	8,512	505	438	943	15,691	15,370	31,061	572	547	1,119
Wete	3,135	3,121	6,256	1,346	1,261	2,607	18,533	17,192	35,725	652	660	1,312
Chake Chake	3,269	3,061	6,330	939	966	1,905	15,569	14,845	30,414	1,657	1,690	3,347
Mkoani	3,614	3,588	7,202	429	448	877	17,123	16,008	33,131	348	343	691
Total	31,573	31,401	62,974	20,422	20,185	40,607	165,592	161,908	327,500	31,702	32,186	63,888

Table 2.6: Enrolment in Secondary Schools by District, Level, Type and Sex, 2024

District	Ordinary Secondary -O level (Form 1- Form 4)						Advance Secondary-A Level (Form 5 - Form 6)						Secondary Schools Enrollment
	Government			Private			Government			Private			
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
Mjini	6,827	8,551	15,378	545	652	1,197	1,515	1,835	3,350	103	93	196	20,121
Magharibi A	6,338	6,940	13,278	1,083	1,086	2,169	94	77	171	55	102	157	15,775
Magharibi B	8,143	9,033	17,176	2,566	3,071	5,637	840	1,003	1,843	274	417	691	25,347
Kaskazini A	3,501	4,547	8,048	61	76	137	13	37	50	-	-	-	8,235
Kaskazini B	2,321	2,960	5,281	110	101	211	16	41	57	-	-	-	5,549
Kati	3,338	3,680	7,018	203	231	434	-	-	-	11	20	31	7,483
Kusini	1,549	1,671	3,220	79	115	194	37	55	92	-	-	-	3,506
Micheweni	3,176	4,399	7,575	76	90	166	105	89	194	-	-	-	7,935
Wete	4,356	5,506	9,862	200	166	366	223	159	382	15	19	34	10,644
Chake Chake	4,197	4,918	9,115	459	494	953	712	715	1,427	14	2	16	11,511
Mkoani	4,117	4,919	9,036	91	92	183	155	149	304	11	-	11	9,534
Total	47,863	57,124	104,987	5,473	6,174	11,647	3,710	4,160	7,870	483	653	1,136	125,640

Table 2.7: Enrolment of Students in Government Schools by District, Sex, Level of Education and Grade, 2024

District	Pre-primary			Primary							
	PP 1	PP 2	Total	Std I	Std II	Std III	Std IV	Std V	Std VI	Std VII	Total
Mjini	1,921	2,021	3,942	3,520	3326	3523	4,455	4220	4399	4,420	27,863
Male	983	979	1,962	1,784	1609	1771	2,265	2053	2166	2,119	13,767
Female	938	1,042	1,980	1,736	1717	1752	2,190	2167	2233	2,301	14,096
Magharibi A	3,689	3,434	7,123	6,120	5847	6379	7,544	7306	7420	6,324	46,940
Male	1,906	1,692	3,598	3,018	2923	3254	3,789	3588	3656	2,960	23,188
Female	1,783	1,742	3,525	3,102	2924	3125	3,755	3718	3764	3,364	23,752
Magharibi B	2,852	2,467	5,319	5,278	4685	5373	7,096	6185	6352	5,262	40,231
Male	1,436	1,162	2,598	2,659	2310	2688	3,599	3078	3201	2,432	19,967
Female	1,416	1,305	2,721	2,619	2375	2685	3,497	3107	3151	2,830	20,264
Kaskazini A	3,967	3,711	7,678	4,883	4314	4300	4,564	4487	4564	3,532	30,644
Male	1,982	1,788	3,770	2,559	2183	2227	2,345	2355	2196	1,582	15,447
Female	1,985	1,923	3,908	2,324	2131	2073	2,219	2132	2368	1,950	15,197
Kaskazini B	2,072	1,923	3,995	2,882	2557	2640	2,687	2581	2523	2,162	18,032
Male	1,048	960	2,008	1,474	1329	1370	1,353	1274	1265	1,059	9,124
Female	1,024	963	1,987	1,408	1228	1270	1,334	1307	1258	1,103	8,908
Kati	2,538	2,350	4,888	3,789	3222	3473	3,775	3628	3358	3,171	24,416
Male	1,258	1,197	2,455	1,957	1647	1858	1,936	1819	1693	1,639	12,549
Female	1,280	1,153	2,433	1,832	1575	1615	1,839	1809	1665	1,532	11,867
Kusini	806	923	1,729	1,377	1162	1227	1,402	1324	1259	1,292	9,043
Male	436	467	903	703	596	639	688	689	670	649	4,634
Female	370	456	826	674	566	588	714	635	589	643	4,409
Micheweni	4,578	3,934	8,512	4,932	4611	4254	4,845	4472	4258	3,689	31,061
Male	2,298	1,963	4,261	2,528	2376	2217	2,413	2303	2127	1,727	15,691
Female	2,280	1,971	4,251	2,404	2235	2037	2,432	2169	2131	1,962	15,370
Wete	3,568	2,688	6,256	5,437	4968	5162	5,298	5245	5356	4,259	35,725
Male	1,823	1,312	3,135	2,839	2677	2715	2,711	2690	2782	2,119	18,533
Female	1,745	1,376	3,121	2,598	2291	2447	2,587	2555	2574	2,140	17,192
Chakechake	3,367	2,963	6,330	5,053	4107	4302	4,564	4335	4371	3,682	30,414
Male	1,700	1,569	3,269	2,664	2115	2241	2,393	2204	2239	1,713	15,569
Female	1,667	1,394	3,061	2,389	1992	2061	2,171	2131	2132	1,969	14,845
Mkoani	3,752	3,450	7,202	5,028	4680	4504	4,912	4982	5149	3,876	33,131
Male	1,839	1,775	3,614	2,610	2449	2329	2,655	2539	2659	1,882	17,123
Female	1,913	1,675	3,588	2,418	2231	2175	2,257	2443	2490	1,994	16,008

Table 2.8: Enrolment of Students in Government Secondary Schools by District, Sex and Grade, 2024

District	Ordinary Secondary (O-Level)					Advance Secondary (A-level)			Total Enrollment
	F 1	F 2	F 3	F 4	Total	F 5	F 6	Total	
Mjini	5,989	2,757	3,007	3,625	15,378	1,900	1,450	3,350	18,728
Male	2,734	1,439	1,122	1,532	6,827	840	675	1,515	8,342
Female	3,255	1,318	1,885	2,093	8,551	1,060	775	1,835	10,386
Magharibi A	4,725	3,098	2,377	3,078	13,278	102	69	171	13,449
Male	2,341	1,635	1,058	1,304	6,338	51	43	94	6,432
Female	2,384	1,463	1,319	1,774	6,940	51	26	77	7,017
Magharibi B	6,380	3,698	2,895	4,203	17,176	1,160	683	1,843	19,019
Male	3,154	1,913	1,206	1,870	8,143	516	324	840	8,983
Female	3,226	1,785	1,689	2,333	9,033	644	359	1,003	10,036
Kaskazini A	2,996	2,142	1,229	1,681	8,048	50	-	50	8,098
Male	1,439	919	514	629	3,501	13	-	13	3,514
Female	1,557	1,223	715	1,052	4,547	37	-	37	4,584
Kaskazini B	2,122	1,223	832	1,104	5,281	57	-	57	5,338
Male	927	651	300	443	2,321	16	-	16	2,337
Female	1,195	572	532	661	2,960	41	-	41	3,001
Kati	2,632	1,639	1,190	1,557	7,018	-	-	-	7,018
Male	1,319	890	462	667	3,338	-	-	-	3,338
Female	1,313	749	728	890	3,680	-	-	-	3,680
Kusini	1,200	789	555	676	3,220	92	-	92	3,312
Male	589	445	218	297	1,549	37	-	37	1,586
Female	611	344	337	379	1,671	55	-	55	1,726
Micheweni	3,208	1,454	1,453	1,460	7,575	116	78	194	7,769
Male	1,364	659	579	574	3,176	60	45	105	3,281
Female	1,844	795	874	886	4,399	56	33	89	4,488
Wete	3,585	1,926	2,274	2,077	9,862	231	151	382	10,244
Male	1,613	991	883	869	4,356	129	94	223	4,579
Female	1,972	935	1,391	1,208	5,506	102	57	159	5,665
Chakechake	3,565	1,767	1,837	1,946	9,115	929	498	1,427	10,542
Male	1,725	897	735	840	4,197	436	276	712	4,909
Female	1,840	870	1,102	1,106	4,918	493	222	715	5,633
Mkoani	3,299	2,212	1,604	1,921	9,036	199	105	304	9,340
Male	1,534	1,132	670	781	4,117	93	62	155	4,272
Female	1,765	1,080	934	1,140	4,919	106	43	149	5,068

2.1.3 Enrolment of Standard I (Std I) New Entrants with Pre-Primary Education (PPE)

Figure 2.3: Percent of Standard I New Entrants with PPE by school type, 2020-2024

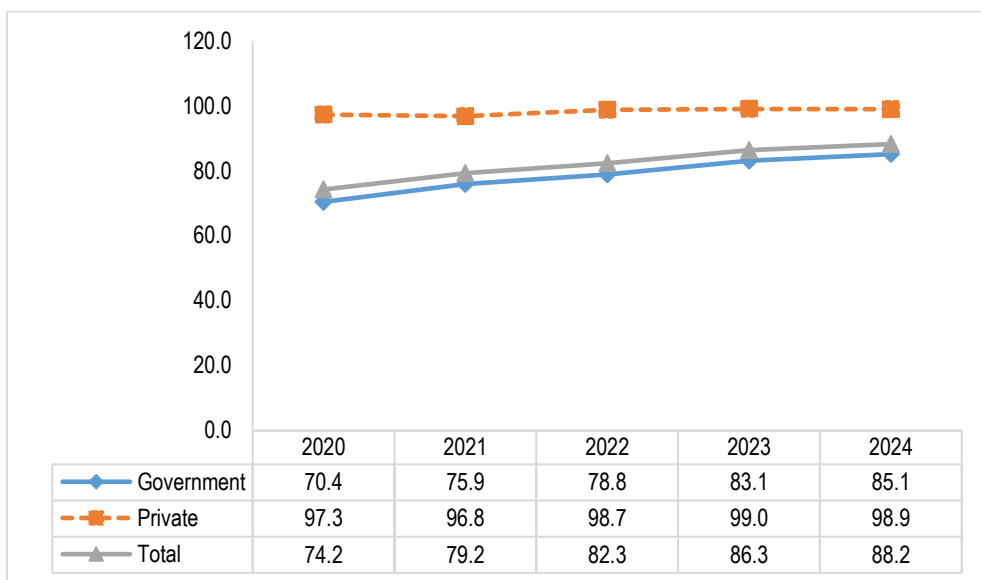


Figure 2.4: Percent of Standard I New Entrants in Government Schools with PPE by Sex, 2020-2024

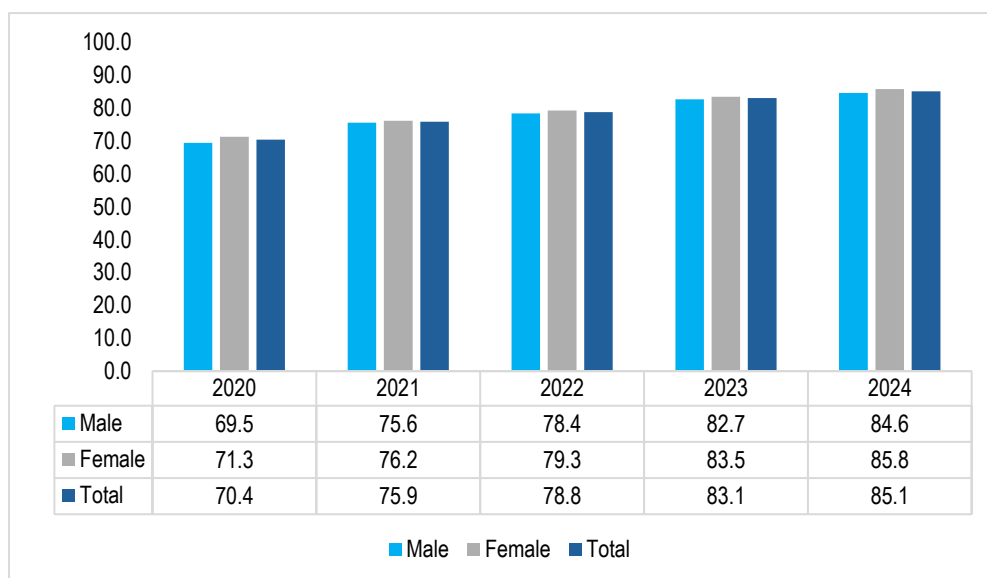


Table 2.9: Standard I New Entrants with PPE by School Type, District and Sex, 2024

District	Std I New Entrants			Std I New Entrants with PPE			% of Std I New Entrants with PPE		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Government	22,921	22,489	45,410	19,381	19,285	38,666	84.6	85.8	85.1
Mjini	1,752	1,732	3,484	1,549	1,521	3,070	88.4	87.8	88.1
Magharibi A	2,949	3,100	6,049	2,271	2,448	4,719	77.0	79.0	78.0
Magharibi B	2,531	2,546	5,077	1,979	1,957	3,936	78.2	76.9	77.5
Kaskazini A	2,286	2,162	4,448	2,072	1,962	4,034	90.6	90.7	90.7
Kaskazini B	1,330	1,354	2,684	1,029	1,079	2,108	77.4	79.7	78.5
Kati	1,842	1,773	3,615	1,749	1,701	3,450	95.0	95.9	95.4
Kusini	651	635	1,286	633	619	1,252	97.2	97.5	97.4
Micheweni	2,348	2,273	4,621	1,915	1,910	3,825	81.6	84.0	82.8
Wete	2,626	2,487	5,113	2,229	2,208	4,437	84.9	88.8	86.8
Chake Chake	2,255	2,176	4,431	1,931	1,894	3,825	85.6	87.0	86.3
Mkoani	2,351	2,251	4,602	2,024	1,986	4,010	86.1	88.2	87.1
Private	6,546	6,626	13,172	6,476	6,555	13,031	98.9	98.9	98.9
Mjini	916	922	1,838	914	918	1,832	99.8	99.6	99.7
Magharibi A	1,702	1,694	3,396	1,688	1,685	3,373	99.2	99.5	99.3
Magharibi B	2,413	2,391	4,804	2,394	2,373	4,767	99.2	99.2	99.2
Kaskazini A	253	219	472	253	219	472	100.0	100.0	100.0
Kaskazini B	221	253	474	206	230	436	93.2	90.9	92.0
Kati	314	341	655	303	341	644	96.5	100.0	98.3
Kusini	141	133	274	140	131	271	99.3	98.5	98.9
Micheweni	110	122	232	110	122	232	100.0	100.0	100.0
Wete	148	147	295	148	147	295	100.0	100.0	100.0
Chake Chake	264	328	592	264	326	590	100.0	99.4	99.7
Mkoani	64	76	140	56	63	119	87.5	82.9	85.0
Government and Private	29,467	29,115	58,582	25,857	25,840	51,697	87.7	88.8	88.2
Mjini	2,668	2,654	5,322	2,463	2,439	4,902	92.3	91.9	92.1
Magharibi A	4,651	4,794	9,445	3,959	4,133	8,092	85.1	86.2	85.7
Magharibi B	4,944	4,937	9,881	4,373	4,330	8,703	88.5	87.7	88.1
Kaskazini A	2,539	2,381	4,920	2,325	2,181	4,506	91.6	91.6	91.6
Kaskazini B	1,551	1,607	3,158	1,235	1,309	2,544	79.6	81.5	80.6
Kati	2,156	2,114	4,270	2,052	2,042	4,094	95.2	96.6	95.9
Kusini	792	768	1,560	773	750	1,523	97.6	97.7	97.6
Micheweni	2,458	2,395	4,853	2,025	2,032	4,057	82.4	84.8	83.6
Wete	2,774	2,634	5,408	2,377	2,355	4,732	85.7	89.4	87.5
Chake Chake	2,519	2,504	5,023	2,195	2,220	4,415	87.1	88.7	87.9
Mkoani	2,415	2,327	4,742	2,080	2,049	4,129	86.1	88.1	87.1

Table 2.10: Standard I New Entrants with PPE in Government Schools by District and Sex, 2020-2024

District	2020			2021			2022			2023			2024		
	New entrants	With PPE	% with PPE	New entrants	With PPE	% with PPE	New entrants	With PPE	% with PPE	New entrants	With PPE	% with PPE	New entrants	With PPE	% with PPE
Mjini	4,324	2,572	59.5	4,557	3,345	73.4	3,434	2,733	79.6	3,338	2,825	84.6	3,484	3,070	88.1
Male	2,095	1,274	60.8	2,170	1,585	73.0	1,704	1,349	79.2	1,606	1,351	84.1	1,752	1,549	88.4
Female	2,229	1,298	58.2	2,387	1,760	73.7	1,730	1,384	80.0	1,732	1,474	85.1	1,732	1,521	87.8
Magharibi A	7,158	4,556	63.6	7,142	5,129	71.8	5,982	4,146	69.3	5,818	4,538	78.0	6,049	4,719	78.0
Male	3,504	2,237	63.8	3,511	2,504	71.3	2,985	2,103	70.5	2,947	2,334	79.2	2,949	2,271	77.0
Female	3,654	2,319	63.5	3,631	2,625	72.3	2,997	2,043	68.2	2,871	2,204	76.8	3,100	2,448	79.0
Magharibi B	6,400	4,721	73.8	6,823	5,064	74.2	5,098	4,084	80.1	4,614	3,586	77.7	5,077	3,936	77.5
Male	3,386	2,472	73.0	3,379	2,465	73.0	2,576	2,039	79.2	2,298	1,805	78.5	2,531	1,979	78.2
Female	3,014	2,249	74.6	3,444	2,599	75.5	2,522	2,045	81.1	2,316	1,781	76.9	2,546	1,957	76.9
Kaskazini A	4,159	2,942	70.7	4,364	3,396	77.8	4,071	3,239	79.6	4,104	3,525	85.9	4,448	4,034	90.7
Male	2,094	1,464	69.9	2,198	1,685	76.7	2,061	1,611	78.2	2,064	1,752	84.9	2,286	2,072	90.6
Female	2,065	1,478	71.6	2,166	1,711	79.0	2,010	1,628	81.0	2,040	1,773	86.9	2,162	1,962	90.7
Kaskazini B	2,659	1,639	61.6	2,691	1,748	65.0	2,481	1,665	67.1	2,479	1,816	73.3	2,684	2,108	78.5
Male	1,353	795	58.8	1,353	879	65.0	1,248	828	66.3	1,315	934	71.0	1,330	1,029	77.4
Female	1,306	844	64.6	1,338	869	64.9	1,233	837	67.9	1,164	882	75.8	1,354	1,079	79.7
Kati	3,465	2,997	86.5	3,639	3,294	90.5	3,083	2,883	93.5	3,170	2,947	93.0	3,615	3,450	95.4
Male	1,798	1,542	85.8	1,853	1,692	91.3	1,608	1,495	93.0	1,575	1,471	93.4	1,842	1,749	95.0
Female	1,667	1,455	87.3	1,786	1,602	89.7	1,475	1,388	94.1	1,595	1,476	92.5	1,773	1,701	95.9
Kusini	1,245	1,201	96.5	1,230	1,209	98.3	1,118	1,107	99.0	1,115	1,097	98.4	1,286	1,252	97.4
Male	639	619	96.9	631	622	98.6	583	575	98.6	561	552	98.4	651	633	97.2
Female	606	582	96.0	599	587	98.0	535	532	99.4	554	545	98.4	635	619	97.5
Micheweni	4,766	3,458	72.6	5,186	3,605	69.5	4,484	3,395	75.7	4,462	3,732	83.6	4,621	3,825	82.8
Male	2,449	1,752	71.5	2,653	1,810	68.2	2,386	1,807	75.7	2,258	1,854	82.1	2,348	1,915	81.6
Female	2,317	1,706	73.6	2,533	1,795	70.9	2,098	1,588	75.7	2,204	1,878	85.2	2,273	1,910	84.0
Wete	5,823	3,905	67.1	5,612	4,219	75.2	5,013	3,867	77.1	4,995	4,094	82.0	5,113	4,437	86.8
Male	3,041	1,950	64.1	2,860	2,105	73.6	2,577	1,939	75.2	2,706	2,188	80.9	2,626	2,229	84.9
Female	2,782	1,955	70.3	2,752	2,114	76.8	2,436	1,928	79.1	2,289	1,906	83.3	2,487	2,208	88.8
Chake Chake	4,792	3,537	73.8	4,471	3,479	77.8	3,961	3,203	80.9	3,972	3,401	85.6	4,431	3,825	86.3
Male	2,561	1,827	71.3	2,340	1,843	78.8	2,045	1,642	80.3	2,044	1,751	85.7	2,255	1,931	85.6
Female	2,231	1,710	76.6	2,131	1,636	76.8	1,916	1,561	81.5	1,928	1,650	85.6	2,176	1,894	87.0
Mkoani	5,486	3,859	70.3	4,508	3,627	80.5	4,623	3,847	83.2	4,519	3,816	84.4	4,602	4,010	87.1
Male	2,801	1,937	69.2	2,245	1,863	83.0	2,388	1,978	82.8	2,298	1,932	84.1	2,351	2,024	86.1
Female	2,685	1,922	71.6	2,263	1,764	77.9	2,235	1,869	83.6	2,221	1,884	84.8	2,251	1,986	88.2
Total	50,277	35,387	70.4	50,223	38,115	75.9	43,348	34,169	78.8	42,586	35,377	83.1	45,410	38,666	85.1
Male	25,721	17,869	69.5	25,193	19,053	75.6	22,161	17,366	78.4	21,672	17,924	82.7	22,921	19,381	84.6
Female	24,556	17,518	71.3	25,030	19,062	76.2	21,187	16,803	79.3	20,914	17,453	83.5	22,489	19,285	85.8

2.1.4 Enrolment by Age

Table 2.11: Enrolment in Government and Private Schools by Age, Education level and Sex, 2024

Age	Pre-primary			Primary			Secondary		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
3	2,021	2,081	4,102						
4	18,834	18,772	37,606						
5	22,773	22,967	45,740	490	527	1,017			
6	7,369	6,868	14,237	14,857	15,339	30,196			
7	998	898	1,896	23,379	23,283	46,662			
8				24,662	24,091	48,753			
9				25,426	25,463	50,889			
10				27,556	27,025	54,581			
11				24,988	24,889	49,877	78	49	127
12				23,169	24,105	47,274	635	814	1,449
13				17,896	17,803	35,699	3,341	4,800	8,141
14				10,003	8,403	18,406	9,018	11,927	20,945
15				4,868	3,166	8,034	13,041	15,784	28,825
16							12,371	15,106	27,477
17							9,406	10,190	19,596
18							5,122	5,564	10,686
19							2,761	2,698	5,459
above 19							1,756	1,179	2,935
Under age	2,021	2,081	4,102	490	527	1,017	713	863	1,576
Right age	41,607	41,739	83,346	164,037	164,195	328,232	52,299	63,371	115,670
Over age	8,367	7,766	16,133	32,767	29,372	62,139	4,517	3,877	8,394

Figure 2.5: Enrolment (%) in Government Schools by Age and Sex, 2024

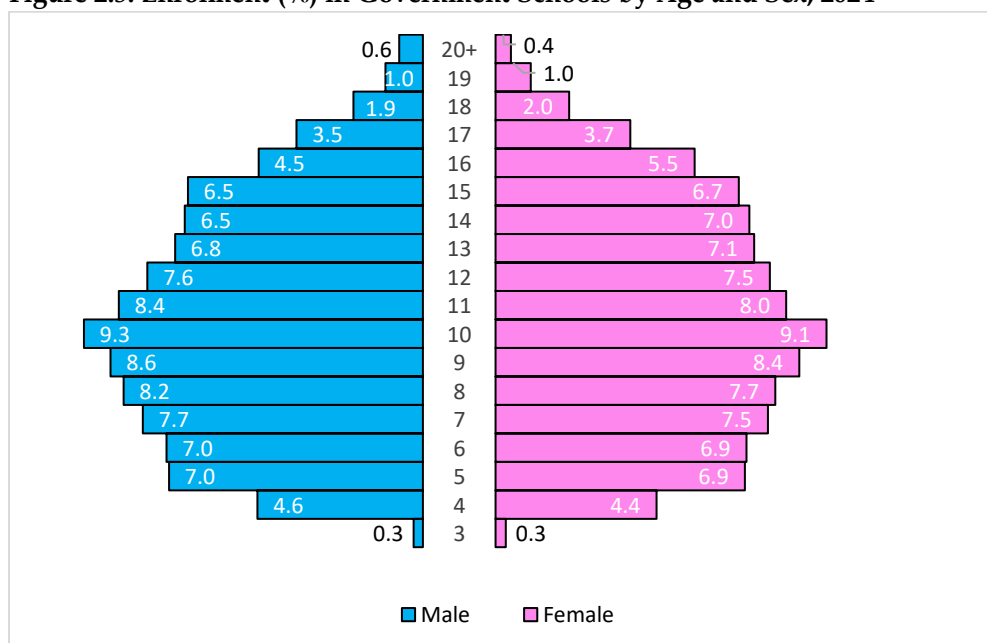
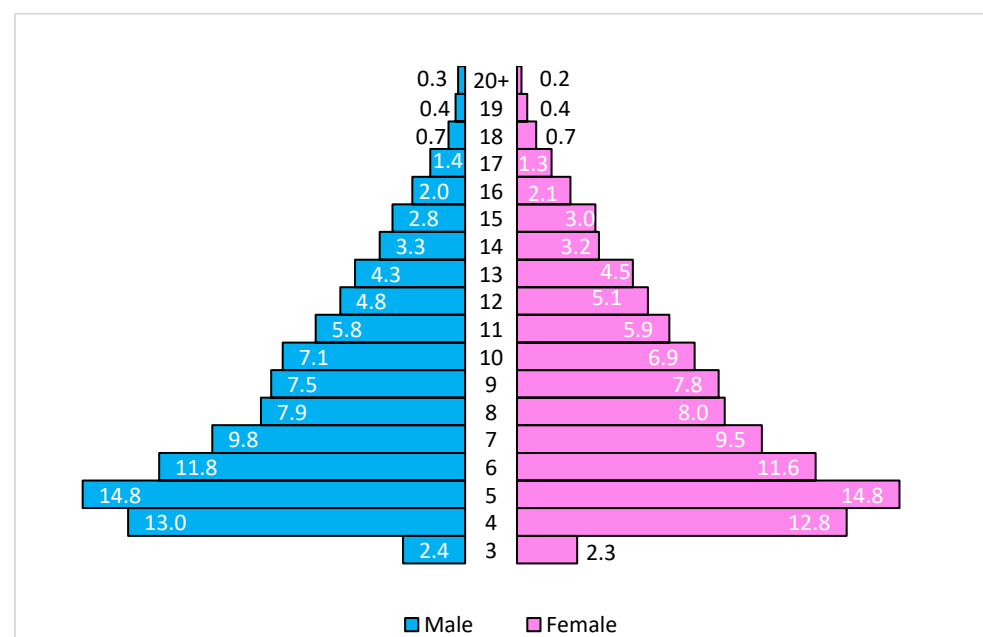


Figure 2.6: Enrolment (%) in Private Schools by Age and Sex, 2024



2.1.5 Enrolment Rates

Figure 2.7: Gross Enrolment Rate (GER) by level of education, 2020-2024

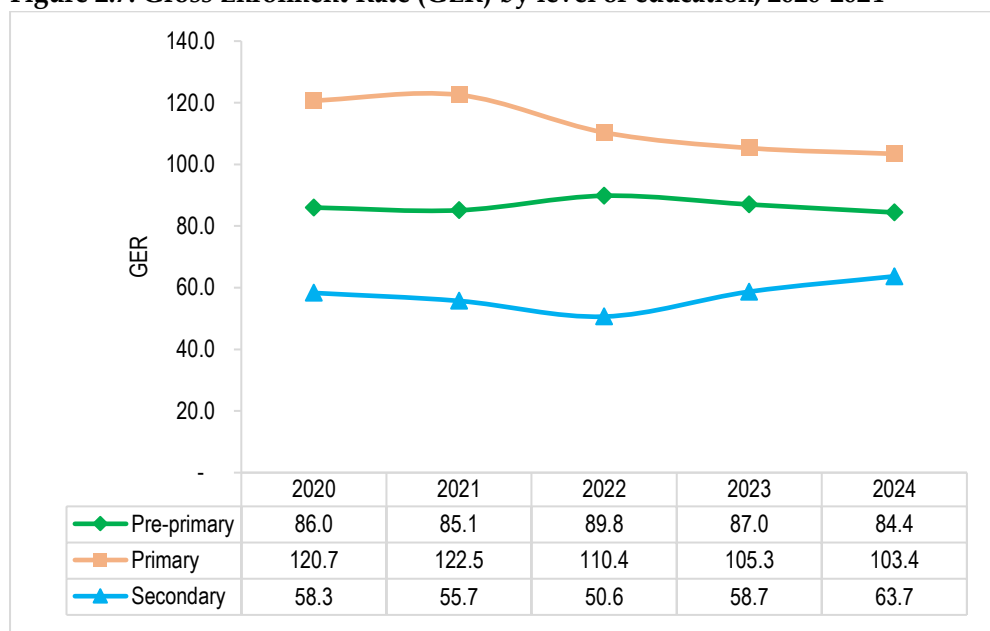


Figure 2.8: Net Enrolment Rate (NER) by level of education, 2020-2024

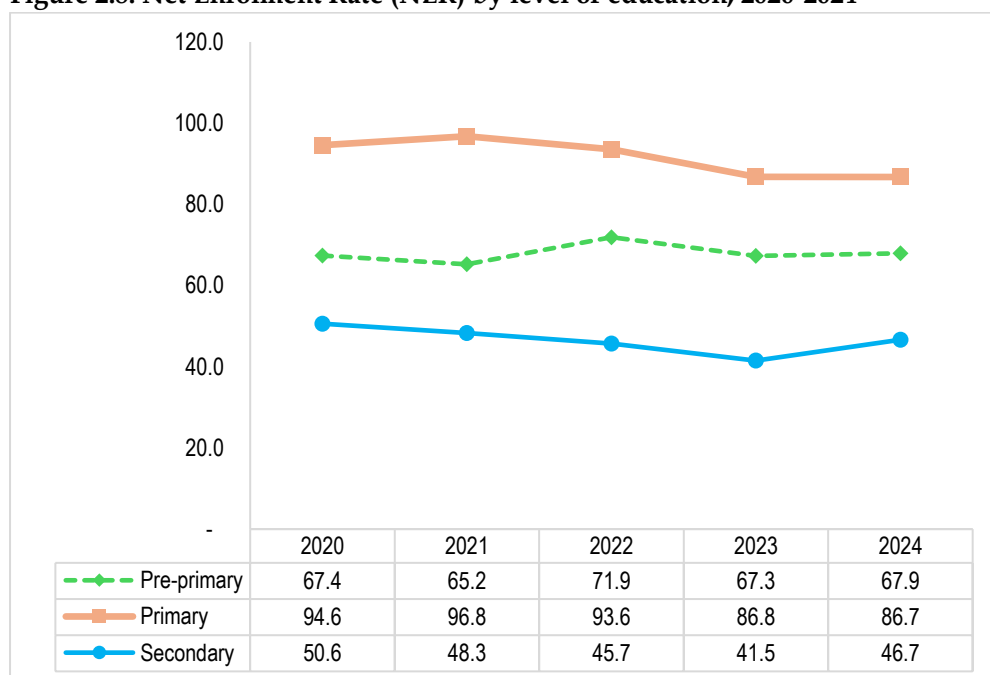


Figure 2.9: Net Enrolment Rate at Pre-primary Education by District, 2024

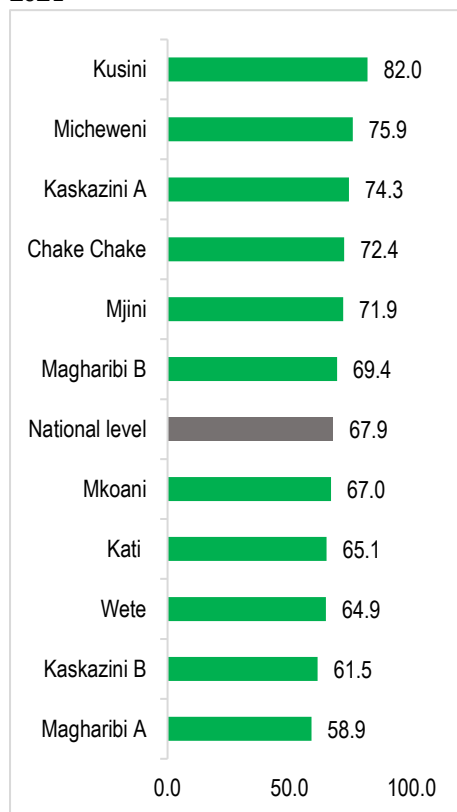


Figure 2.10: Net Enrolment Rate at Primary Education by District, 2024

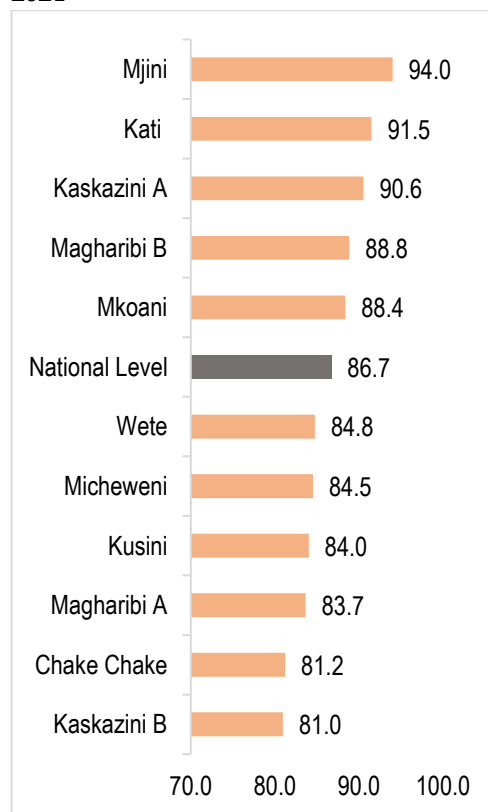


Figure 2.11: Net Enrolment Rate at Secondary Education by District, 2024

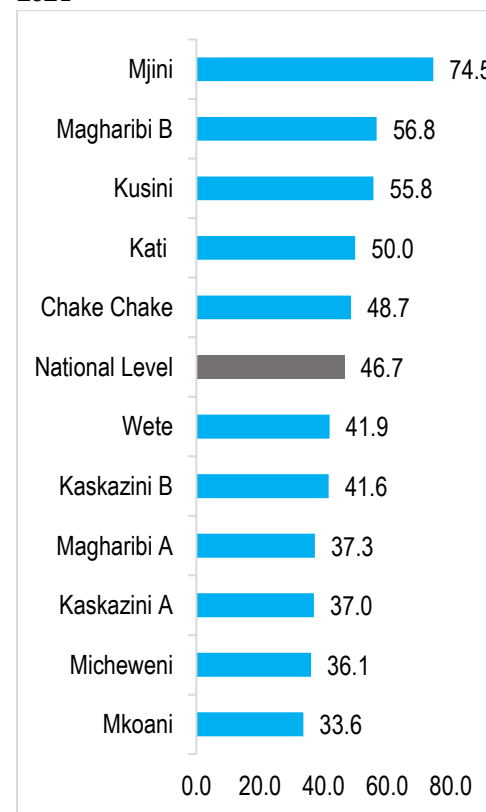


Table 2.12: Gross Enrolment Rate (GER) and Net Enrolment Rate (NER) at Pre-primary Education by District and Sex, 2024

District	Population of Age 4-5			Total Enrollment (year I & II)			Enrollment of Age 4-5			GER (%)			NER (%)		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Mjini	5,635	5,868	11,503	5,152	5,181	10,333	4,115	4,158	8,273	91.4	88.3	89.8	73.0	70.9	71.9
Magharibi A	10,934	11,073	22,007	8,184	8,030	16,214	6,507	6,460	12,967	74.8	72.5	73.7	59.5	58.3	58.9
Magharibi B	10,500	10,619	21,119	8,647	8,754	17,401	7,283	7,383	14,666	82.4	82.4	82.4	69.4	69.5	69.4
Kaskazini A	4,831	4,747	9,578	4,448	4,597	9,045	3,499	3,622	7,121	92.1	96.8	94.4	72.4	76.3	74.3
Kaskazini B	3,339	3,321	6,660	2,714	2,741	5,455	1,975	2,123	4,098	81.3	82.5	81.9	59.1	63.9	61.5
Kati	4,314	4,161	8,475	3,594	3,562	7,156	2,761	2,758	5,519	83.3	85.6	84.4	64.0	66.3	65.1
Kusini	1,654	1,583	3,237	1,758	1,587	3,345	1,352	1,302	2,654	106.3	100.3	103.3	81.7	82.2	82.0
Micheweni	4,881	4,750	9,631	4,766	4,689	9,455	3,701	3,606	7,307	97.6	98.7	98.2	75.8	75.9	75.9
Wete	5,607	5,276	10,883	4,481	4,382	8,863	3,505	3,559	7,064	79.9	83.1	81.4	62.5	67.5	64.9
Chake Chake	4,990	4,743	9,733	4,208	4,027	8,235	3,602	3,445	7,047	84.3	84.9	84.6	72.2	72.6	72.4
Mkoani	5,038	4,862	9,900	4,043	4,036	8,079	3,307	3,323	6,630	80.3	83.0	81.6	65.6	68.3	67.0
Total	61,723	61,003	122,726	51,995	51,586	103,581	41,607	41,739	83,346	84.2	84.6	84.4	67.4	68.4	67.9

Table 2.13: Gross Enrolment Rate (GER) and Net Enrolment Rate (NER) at Primary by District and Sex, 2024

District	Population of Age 6-12			Total Enrollment (Std I-VII)			Enrollment of Age 6-12			GER (%)			NER (%)		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Mjini	16,794	17,513	34,307	18,600	19,128	37,728	15,802	16,447	32,249	110.8	109.2	110.0	94.1	93.9	94.0
Magharibi A	32,387	33,323	65,710	31,142	31,753	62,895	27,040	27,932	54,972	96.2	95.3	95.7	83.5	83.8	83.7
Magharibi B	31,378	32,433	63,812	31,684	32,483	64,167	27,815	28,878	56,693	101.0	100.2	100.6	88.6	89.0	88.8
Kaskazini A	14,752	14,919	29,671	16,544	16,116	32,660	13,634	13,236	26,870	112.1	108.0	110.1	92.4	88.7	90.6
Kaskazini B	9,971	9,820	19,792	9,983	9,775	19,758	8,006	8,017	16,023	100.1	99.5	99.8	80.3	81.6	81.0
Kati	12,732	12,257	24,989	13,965	13,186	27,151	11,530	11,337	22,867	109.7	107.6	108.6	90.6	92.5	91.5
Kusini	5,156	4,966	10,122	5,231	4,998	10,229	4,267	4,238	8,505	101.5	100.6	101.1	82.8	85.3	84.0
Micheweni	15,208	14,744	29,951	16,263	15,917	32,180	12,677	12,643	25,320	106.9	108.0	107.4	83.4	85.8	84.5
Wete	17,725	16,710	34,435	19,185	17,852	37,037	14,906	14,281	29,187	108.2	106.8	107.6	84.1	85.5	84.8
Chake Chake	17,725	16,710	34,435	17,226	16,535	33,761	14,205	13,763	27,968	97.2	99.0	98.0	80.1	82.4	81.2
Mkoani	15,991	15,213	31,204	17,471	16,351	33,822	14,155	13,423	27,578	109.3	107.5	108.4	88.5	88.2	88.4
Total	189,820	188,609	378,429	197,294	194,094	391,388	164,037	164,195	328,232	103.9	102.9	103.4	86.4	87.1	86.7

Table 2.14: Gross Enrolment Rate (GER) and Net Enrolment Rate (NER) at Ordinary Secondary Education by District and Sex, 2024

District	Population of Age 13-16			Total Enrollment (Form 1-4)			Enrollment of Age 13-16			GER (%)			NER (%)		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Mjini	8,576	9,105	17,681	7,372	9,203	16,575	5,804	7,375	13,179	86.0	101.1	93.7	67.7	81.0	74.5
Magharibi A	14,463	15,473	29,935	7,421	8,026	15,447	5,375	5,778	11,153	51.3	51.9	51.6	37.2	37.3	37.3
Magharibi B	14,813	16,379	31,192	10,709	12,104	22,813	8,148	9,554	17,702	72.3	73.9	73.1	55.0	58.3	56.8
Kaskazini A	7,431	7,405	14,836	3,562	4,623	8,185	2,281	3,206	5,487	47.9	62.4	55.2	30.7	43.3	37.0
Kaskazini B	4,497	4,462	8,959	2,431	3,061	5,492	1,537	2,194	3,731	54.1	68.6	61.3	34.2	49.2	41.6
Kati	5,942	5,732	11,674	3,541	3,911	7,452	2,675	3,161	5,836	59.6	68.2	63.8	45.0	55.1	50.0
Kusini	2,504	2,436	4,939	1,628	1,786	3,414	1,271	1,484	2,755	65.0	73.3	69.1	50.8	60.9	55.8
Micheweni	7,671	7,441	15,112	3,252	4,489	7,741	2,187	3,263	5,450	42.4	60.3	51.2	28.5	43.9	36.1
Wete	8,758	8,507	17,264	4,556	5,672	10,228	2,983	4,256	7,239	52.0	66.7	59.2	34.1	50.0	41.9
Chake Chake	7,467	7,735	15,201	4,656	5,412	10,068	3,167	4,231	7,398	62.4	70.0	66.2	42.4	54.7	48.7
Mkoani	8,314	7,906	16,220	4,208	5,011	9,219	2,343	3,115	5,458	50.6	63.4	56.8	28.2	39.4	33.6
Total	90,433	92,581	183,014	53,336	63,298	116,634	37,771	47,617	85,388	59.0	68.4	63.7	41.8	51.4	46.7

Table 2.15: Gross Enrolment Rate (GER) and Net Enrolment Rate (NER) at Secondary Education by District and Sex, 2024

District	Population of Age 13-18			Total Enrollment (Form 1-6)			Enrollment of Age 13-18			GER (%)			NER (%)		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Mjini	12,534	12,375	24,909	8,990	11,131	20,121	7,770	9,784	17,554	71.7	89.9	80.8	62.0	79.1	70.5
Magharibi A	21,758	23,887	45,645	7,570	8,205	15,775	7,194	7,868	15,062	34.8	34.3	34.6	33.1	32.9	33.0
Magharibi B	22,372	25,824	48,196	11,823	13,524	25,347	10,654	12,279	22,933	52.8	52.4	52.6	47.6	47.5	47.6
Kaskazini A	21,758	23,887	45,645	3,575	4,660	8,235	3,347	4,473	7,820	16.4	19.5	18.0	15.4	18.7	17.1
Kaskazini B	22,372	25,824	48,196	2,447	3,102	5,549	2,259	2,945	5,204	10.9	12.0	11.5	10.1	11.4	10.8
Kati	10,964	11,041	22,005	3,552	3,931	7,483	3,436	3,814	7,250	32.4	35.6	34.0	31.3	34.5	32.9
Kusini	6,688	6,579	13,267	1,665	1,841	3,506	1,586	1,748	3,334	24.9	28.0	26.4	23.7	26.6	25.1
Micheweni	10,833	10,692	21,524	3,357	4,578	7,935	3,107	4,295	7,402	31.0	42.8	36.9	28.7	40.2	34.4
Wete	11,977	11,345	23,323	4,794	5,850	10,644	4,405	5,677	10,082	40.0	51.6	45.6	36.8	50.0	43.2
Chake Chake	13,458	14,521	27,979	5,382	6,129	11,511	4,664	5,665	10,329	40.0	42.2	41.1	34.7	39.0	36.9
Mkoani	10,838	11,226	22,064	4,374	5,160	9,534	3,877	4,823	8,700	40.4	46.0	43.2	35.8	43.0	39.4
Total	165,552	177,199	342,751	57,529	68,111	125,640	52,299	63,371	115,670	34.7	38.4	36.7	31.6	35.8	33.7

Table 2.16: Gross Enrolment Rate (GER) by District and Level, 2020-2024

District	2020			2021			2022			2023			2024		
	PPE	PRI	SEC	PPE	PRI	SEC	PPE	PRI	SEC	PPE	PRI	SEC	PPE	PRI	SEC
Mjini	76.6	92.1	65.7	70.1	89.9	61.7	74.0	79.0	53.9	94.5	117.4	88.4	89.8	110.0	93.7
Magharibi A	86.2	141.5	64.2	102.2	151.0	62.7	108.6	138.7	56.9	72.7	94.5	47.8	73.7	95.7	51.6
Magharibi B	89.1	131.7	72.1	93.4	132.9	70.1	101.8	123.1	68.5	79.7	100.8	67.2	82.4	100.6	73.1
Kaskazini A	110.4	120.9	52.7	108.1	129.9	46.8	117.8	119.8	40.6	105.5	110.0	52.0	94.4	110.1	55.2
Kaskazini B	73.9	95.2	34.3	79.1	95.9	34.3	85.5	89.6	29.7	84.9	982.0	50.8	81.9	99.8	61.3
Kati	110.1	139.9	69.5	123.9	148.0	64.7	132.2	138.1	56.8	86.4	105.8	60.6	84.4	108.6	63.8
Kusini	109.7	125.1	66.9	123.8	128.0	60.7	148.2	119.8	51.5	110.2	101.5	61.3	103.3	101.1	69.1
Micheweni	76.7	100.8	34.8	75.6	103.5	31.7	82.0	91.6	31.9	101.8	108.6	42.4	98.2	107.4	51.2
Wete	61.4	126.8	56.0	74.1	124.5	54.2	71.5	109.5	48.4	86.2	108.6	56.3	81.4	107.6	59.2
Chake Chake	69.5	126.4	60.9	72.5	124.7	60.3	74.8	107.6	54.9	90.3	110.6	62.5	84.6	98.0	66.2
Mkoani	68.2	131.6	50.3	68.5	127.1	49.7	68.7	109.9	44.1	85.3	112.2	52.6	81.6	108.4	56.8
Total	81.4	120.7	58.3	85.1	122.5	55.7	89.8	110.4	50.6	87.0	105.3	58.7	84.4	103.4	63.7

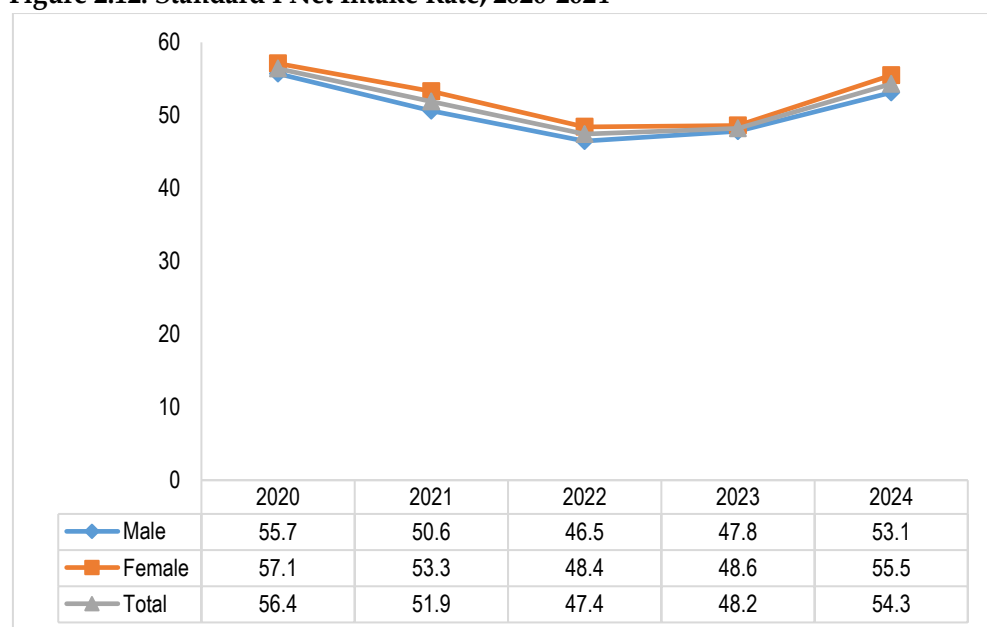
Table 2.17: Net Enrolment Rate (NER) by District and Level, 2020-2024

District	2020			2021			2022			2023			2024		
	PPE	PRI	SEC	PPE	PRI	SEC	PPE	PRI	SEC	PPE	PRI	SEC	PPE	PRI	SEC
Mjini	62.5	74.4	55.3	56.7	73.7	50.9	63.9	69.0	46.4	72.1	98.6	68.9	71.9	94.0	74.5
Magharibi A	74.6	119.2	57.6	81.0	123.7	55.9	84.8	119.1	52.8	57.1	82.7	34.0	58.9	83.7	37.3
Magharibi B	80.7	111.7	64.1	73.4	106.8	62.0	80.5	107.2	60.3	65.5	85.9	52.6	69.4	88.8	56.8
Kaskazini A	83.8	94.0	44.2	69.6	97.7	42.0	85.5	97.9	37.8	73.8	86.5	30.3	74.3	90.6	37.0
Kaskazini B	36.7	96.6	31.1	54.7	74.5	31.0	59.4	74.7	28.0	65.5	80.0	33.3	61.5	81.0	41.6
Kati	82.0	111.5	62.3	85.1	109.0	60.0	95.2	115.0	53.3	61.3	88.4	45.3	65.1	91.5	50.0
Kusini	102.6	95.4	62.7	93.3	96.6	57.7	120.9	100.0	49.3	82.7	84.9	49.7	82.0	84.0	55.8
Micheweni	60.2	80.7	28.1	60.8	82.1	24.9	71.4	73.9	28.3	79.1	82.9	23.0	75.9	84.5	36.1
Wete	54.4	102.3	47.9	55.6	97.7	46.6	57.7	94.1	45.3	63.6	84.7	38.7	64.9	84.8	41.9
Chake Chake	55.7	105.4	51.8	60.8	101.1	49.6	64.9	91.8	48.4	71.5	91.3	45.3	72.4	81.2	48.7
Mkoani	58.2	103.3	43.3	53.6	95.8	43.4	56.1	91.1	40.7	71.6	89.3	30.7	67.0	88.4	33.6
Total	67.4	94.6	50.6	65.2	96.8	48.3	71.9	93.6	45.7	67.3	86.8	41.5	67.9	86.7	46.7

Table 2.18: Standard I Gross Intake Rate (GIR) and Net Intake Rate (NIR) by Sex and District, 2024

District	Population of Age 6			Total New Enrollment (Std I)			New Enrollment Std I with Age 6			GIR (%)			NIR (%)		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Mjini	2,409	2,501	4,910	2,668	2,654	5,322	1,631	1,640	3,271	110.8	106.1	108.4	67.7	65.6	66.6
Magharibi A	4,735	4,851	9,586	4,651	4,794	9,445	2,152	2,352	4,504	98.2	98.8	98.5	45.5	48.5	47.0
Magharibi B	4,476	4,611	9,087	4,944	4,937	9,881	2,972	3,082	6,054	110.4	107.1	108.7	66.4	66.8	66.6
Kaskazini A	1,991	2,123	4,114	2,539	2,381	4,920	1,361	1,312	2,673	127.5	112.1	119.6	68.4	61.8	65.0
Kaskazini B	1,420	1,378	2,799	1,551	1,607	3,158	613	717	1,330	109.2	116.6	112.8	43.2	52.0	47.5
Kati	1,824	1,783	3,607	2,156	2,114	4,270	1,128	1,190	2,318	118.2	118.6	118.4	61.8	66.7	64.3
Kusini	705	631	1,336	792	768	1,560	345	367	712	112.3	121.7	116.7	48.9	58.2	53.3
Micheweni	2,188	2,309	4,497	2,458	2,395	4,853	524	620	1,144	112.3	103.7	107.9	23.9	26.9	25.4
Wete	2,631	2,328	4,959	2,774	2,634	5,408	1,011	1,099	2,110	105.4	113.1	109.1	38.4	47.2	42.6
Chake Chake	2,263	2,225	4,488	2,519	2,504	5,023	1,386	1,439	2,825	111.3	112.6	111.9	61.2	64.7	62.9
Mkoani	2,240	2,280	4,519	2,415	2,327	4,742	1,159	1,168	2,327	107.8	102.1	104.9	51.7	51.2	51.5
Total	26,882	27,020	53,903	29,467	29,115	58,582	14,282	14,986	29,268	109.6	107.8	108.7	53.1	55.5	54.3

Figure 2.12: Standard I Net Intake Rate, 2020-2024



2.2 Technical and Vocational Education and Training (TVET)

2.2.1 Vocational education

Figure 2.13: Enrolment at Vocational Training Centers Owned by VTA, 2020-2024

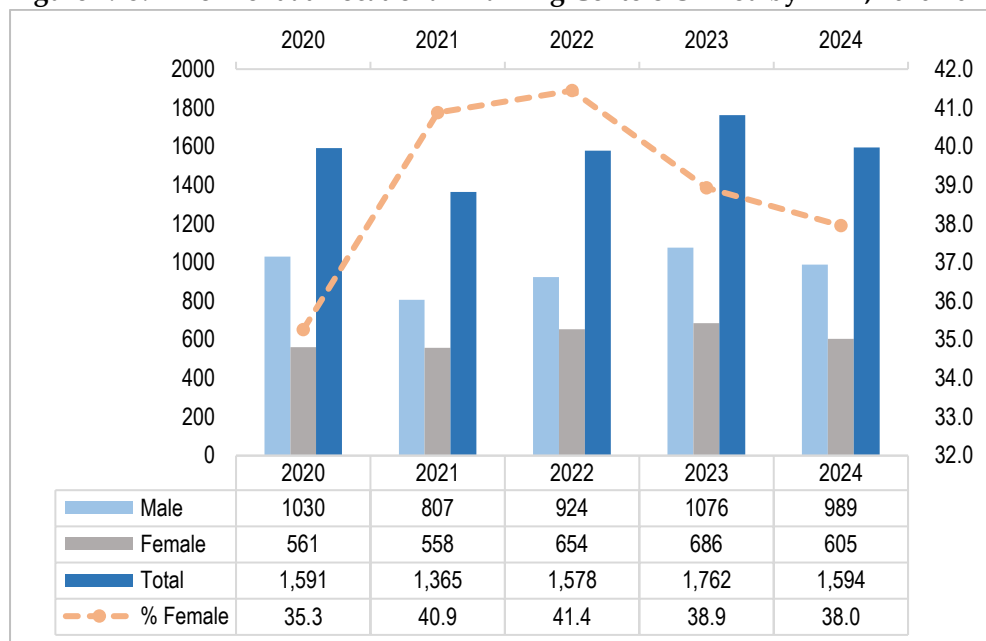


Figure 2.14: Enrolment at Vocational Training Centers Owned by VTA by Program, 2024

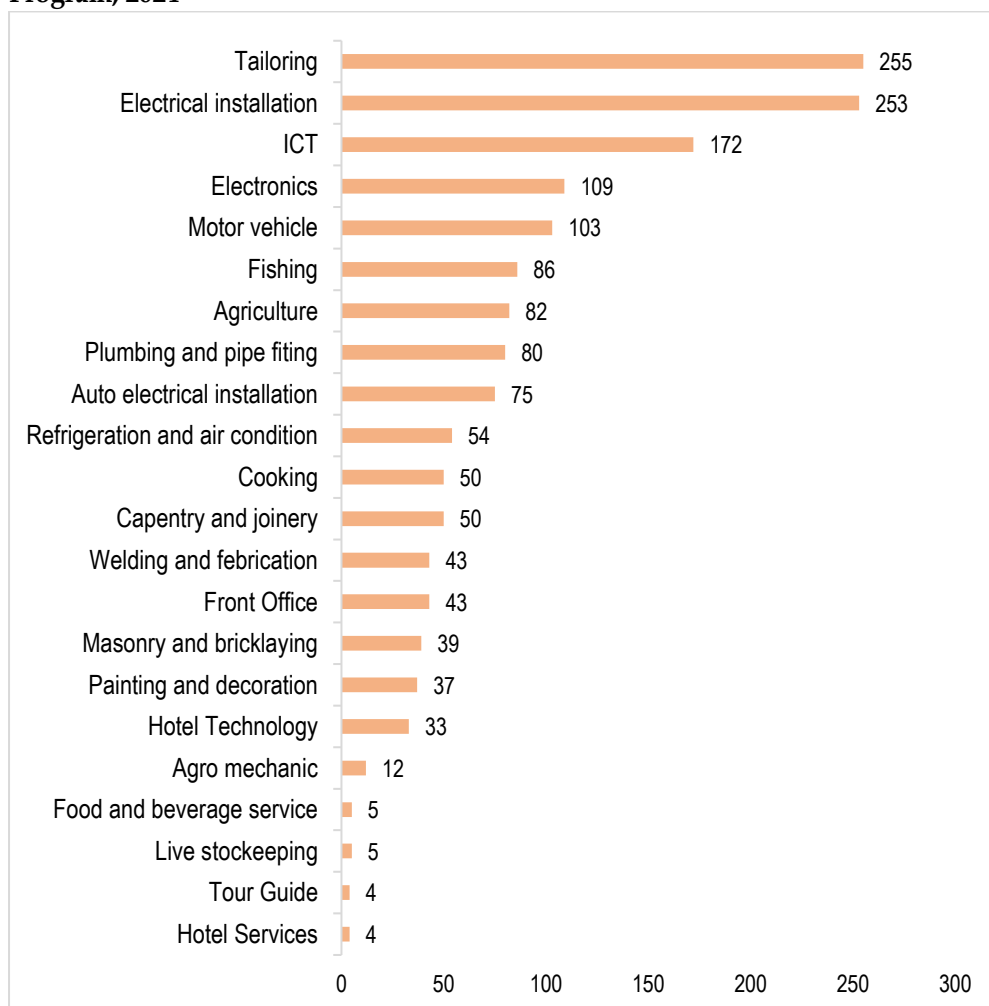


Table 2.19: Enrolment at Vocational Training Centers Owned by VTA by Program, Centre and Sex, 2024

PROGRAM	Mkokotoni			Vitongoji			Mwanakwerekwe			Makunduchi			Daya			Total		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Agriculture	9	20	29	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	36	53	26	56	82
Auto electrical installation	50	0	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	25	75	0	75
Capentry and joinery	7	0	7	0	0	0	33	0	33	0	0	0	10	0	10	50	0	50
Electrical installation	55	4	59	58	5	63	52	1	53	76	2	78	0	0	0	241	12	253
Electronics	18	0	18	0	0	0	50	7	57	0	0	0	31	3	34	99	10	109
Front Office	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	29	42	13	30	43
Hotel services	0	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4
Food production	9	20	29	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	9	13	4	4	8	17	33	50
Hotel technology	1	0	1	30	2	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	31	2	33
ICT	16	25	41	7	21	28	20	57	77	0	0	0	8	18	26	51	121	172
Masonry and bricklaying	9	1	10	29	0	29	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	38	1	39
Painting and decoration	6	11	17	0	20	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	31	37
Plumbing and pipe fitting	23	4	27	34	19	53	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	57	23	80
Refrigeration and air condition	41	0	41	13	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	54	0	54
Tailoring	3	36	39	9	53	62	8	90	98	0	42	42	1	13	14	21	234	255
Welding and febrication	7	0	7	20	0	20	0	0	0	16	0	16	0	0	0	43	0	43
Fishing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	8	24	31	31	62	47	39	86
Live stockkeeping	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	5	0	0	0	4	1	5
Agro mechanic	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	2	12	0	0	0	10	2	12
Food and beverage service	0	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5
Tour Guide	3	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	4
Motor vehicle	26	0	26	26	0	26	0	0	0	0	0	0	51	0	51	103	0	103
Total	283	132	415	226	120	346	163	155	318	126	64	190	191	134	325	989	605	1,594

Table 2.20: Enrolment at Vocational Training Centers Owned by VTA by Program and Sex, 2020-2024

PROGRAM	2020			2021			2022			2023			2024		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Capentry and joinery	89	-	89	78	3	81	92	8	100	76	20	96	50	0	50
Tailoring	21	296	317	10	259	269	7	231	238	34	210	244	21	234	255
Painting and decoration	11	21	32	10	28	38	7	24	31	9	15	24	6	31	37
Refrigeration and air	54	1	55	41	1	42	40	1	41	46	1	47	54	0	54
Electronics	81	3	84	77	7	84	111	14	125	136	20	156	99	10	109
Masonry and bricklaying	67	5	72	46	5	51	50	4	54	55	1	56	38	1	39
Plumbing and pipe fitting	103	21	124	79	30	109	62	29	91	63	29	92	57	23	80
Motor vehicle	90	-	90	69	0	69	93	0	93	120	0	120	103	0	103
Welding and fabrication	91	1	92	79	0	79	61	0	61	55	0	55	43	0	43
Food production	36	70	106	36	53	89	22	40	62	28	41	69	17	33	50
Agriculture	7	26	33	8	44	52	19	114	133	39	116	155	26	56	82
ICT	65	71	136	26	75	101	37	51	88	31	76	107	51	121	172
Food and beverage	15	21	36	11	24	35	-	11	11	7	16	23	0	5	5
Auto electrical	62	1	63	40	0	40	38	0	38	49	0	49	75	0	75
Electrical installation	238	24	262	197	29	226	138	25	163	212	18	230	241	12	253
Live stockkeeping	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	11	16	5	11	16	4	1	5
Fishing	-	-	-	-	-	-	68	40	108	80	50	130	47	39	86
Front Office	-	-	-	-	-	-	62	41	103	16	55	71	13	30	43
Agro mechanic	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	10	22	15	7	22	10	2	12
Hotel services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	4	4
Tour Guide	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	4
Hotel technology	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	2	33
Total	1,030	561	1,591	807	558	1,365	924	654	1,578	1,076	686	1,762	989	605	1,594

Table 2.21: Enrolment at Vocational Training Centers Owned by VTA by Centre, 2020-2024

VTC & Year/Level	2020			2021			2022			2023			2024		
	Male	Femal	Total	Male	Femal	Total	Male	Femal	Total	Male	Femal	Total	Male	Femal	Total
MKOKOTONI	547	266	813	437	245	682	347	216	563	393	166	559	283	132	415
Year I/level I	91	40	131	25	3	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Year II/level II	277	144	421	233	143	376	191	106	297	198	88	286	130	57	187
Year III/level III	179	82	261	179	99	278	156	110	266	195	78	273	153	75	228
VITONGOJI	243	125	368	198	113	311	144	94	238	146	91	237	226	120	346
Year I/level I	22	-	22	7	1	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Year II/level II	125	72	197	101	64	165	78	46	124	85	49	134	153	80	233
Year III/level III	96	53	149	90	48	138	66	48	114	61	42	103	73	40	113
MKWEREKWE	240	170	410	172	200	372	147	168	315	174	169	343	163	155	318
Year I/level I	25	72	97	27	70	97	17	27	44	-	-	-	-	-	-
Year II/level II	144	41	185	65	81	146	73	75	148	112	91	203	78	76	154
Year III/level III	71	57	128	80	49	129	57	66	123	62	78	140	85	79	164
MAKUNDUCHI	-	-	-	-	-	-	102	65	167	125	83	208	126	64	190
Year I/level I	-	-	-	-	-	-	53	13	66	-	-	-	-	-	-
Year II/level II	-	-	-	-	-	-	49	52	101	93	39	132	42	41	83
Year III/level III	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	44	76	84	23	107
DAYA	-	-	-	-	-	-	184	111	295	238	177	415	191	134	325
Year I/level I	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	4	16	-	-	-	-	-	-
Year II/level II	-	-	-	-	-	-	172	107	279	96	58	154	106	85	191
Year III/level III	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	142	119	261	85	49	134
Total	1,030	561	1,591	807	558	1,365	924	654	1,578	1,076	686	1,762	989	605	1,594

2.2.2 Technical Education

Figure 2.15: Enrolment at Karume Institute of Science and Technology by Sex, 2020-2024

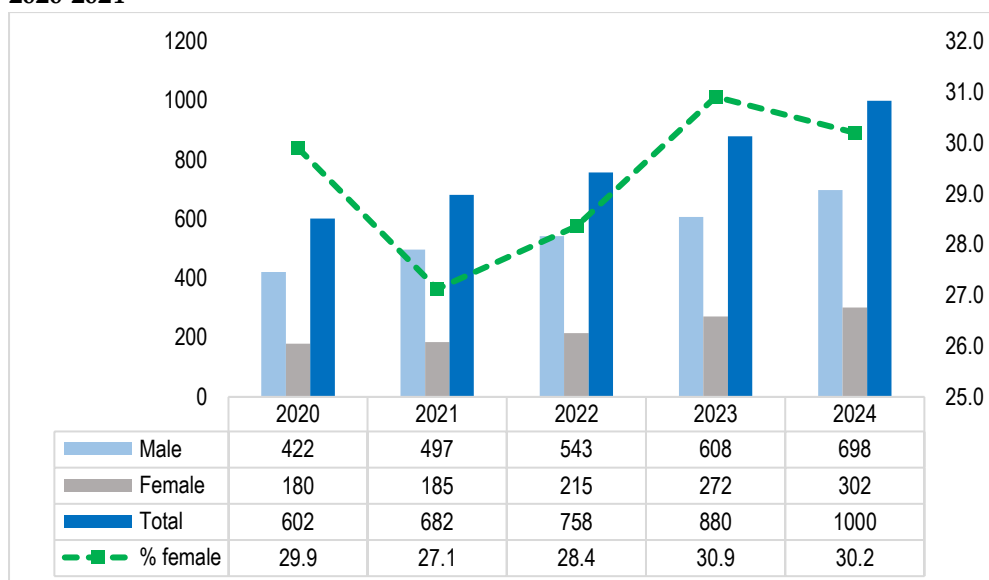


Figure 2.16: Enrolment at Karume Institute of Science and Technology by Program and Sex, 2024

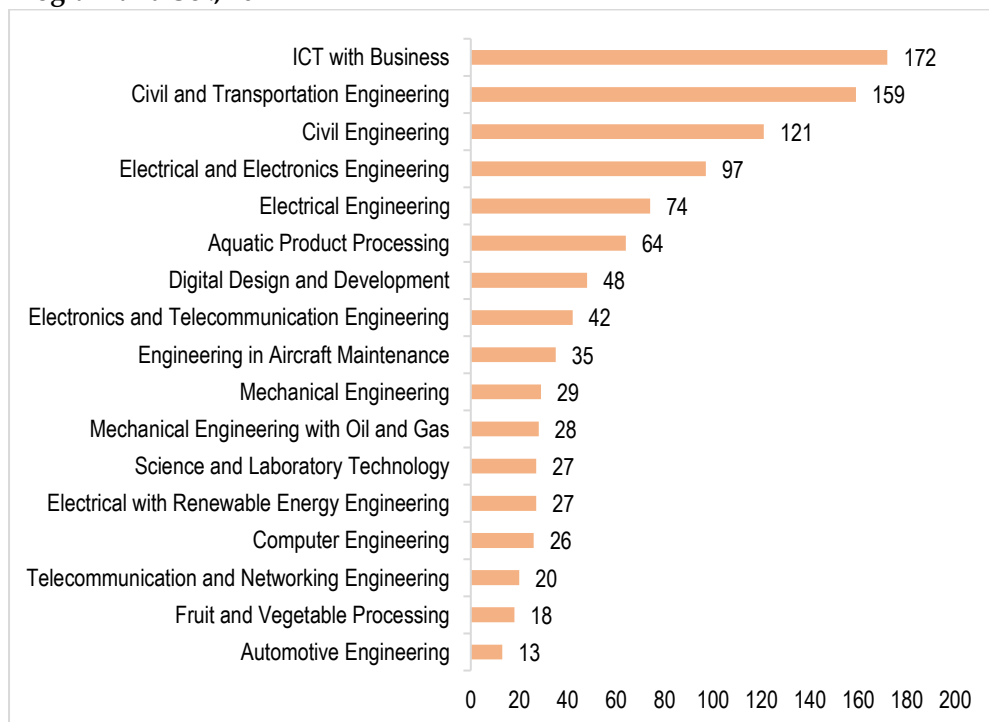


Table 2.22: Enrolment at Karume Institute of Science and Technology by Program and Sex, 2020-2024

Program	2020			2021			2022			2023			2024		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Aquatic Product Processing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	26	38	21	43	64
Automotive Engineering	12	1	13	12	1	13	8	1	9	15	-	15	12	1	13
Civil Engineering	76	74	150	114	43	157	133	48	181	156	63	219	84	37	121
Computer Engineering	8	7	15	11	3	14	16	4	20	19	4	23	22	4	26
Digital Design and Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	8	31	33	15	48
Electrical and Electronics Engineering	-	-	-	15	4	19	42	10	52	59	12	71	81	16	97
Electrical Engineering	50	-	50	47	6	53	44	7	51	48	9	57	65	9	74
Electrical with Renewable Energy Engineering	38	11	49	42	12	54	32	9	41	23	6	29	23	4	27
Electronics and Telecommunication Engineering	32	4	36	28	12	40	27	13	40	32	9	41	38	4	42
Engineering in Aircraft Maintenance	33	9	42	27	10	37	35	14	49	23	16	39	18	17	35
Fruit and Vegetable Processing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	6	10	7	11	18
ICT with Business	87	38	125	100	56	156	108	75	183	99	69	168	105	67	172
Mechanical Engineering	19	4	23	23	4	27	31	3	34	27	-	27	28	1	29
Mechanical Engineering with Oil and Gas	38	9	47	48	13	61	44	13	57	38	12	50	20	8	28
Science and Laboratory Technology	29	23	52	30	21	51	23	18	41	16	18	34	13	14	27
Telecommunication and Networking Engineering	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7	14	10	10	20
Civil and Transportation Engineering	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	118	41	159
Total	422	180	602	497	185	682	543	215	758	601	265	866	698	302	1,000

2.3 Higher Education (Universities Enrolment)²

Figure 2.17: Universities Enrolment by Sex, 2020-2024

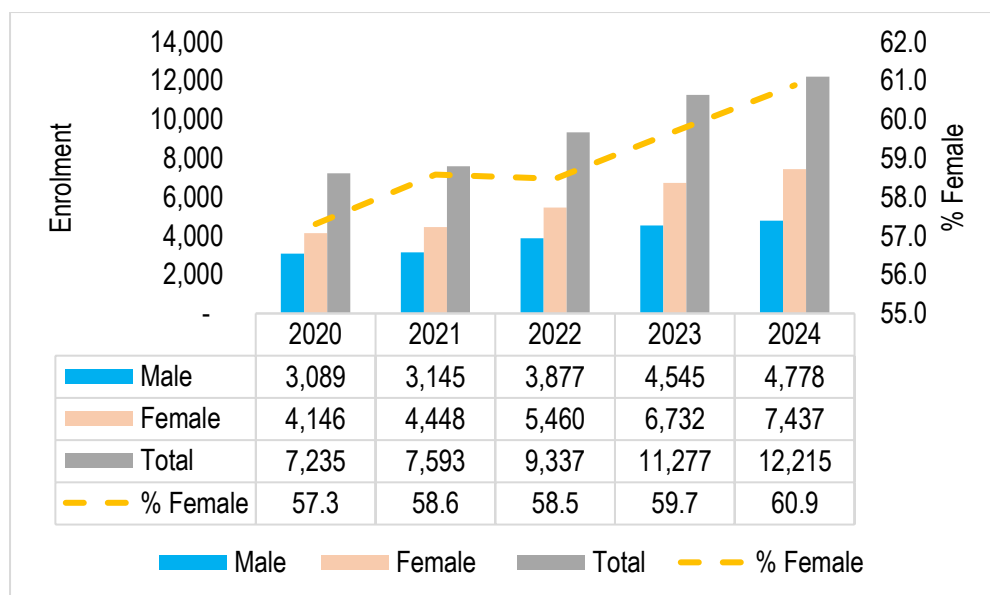
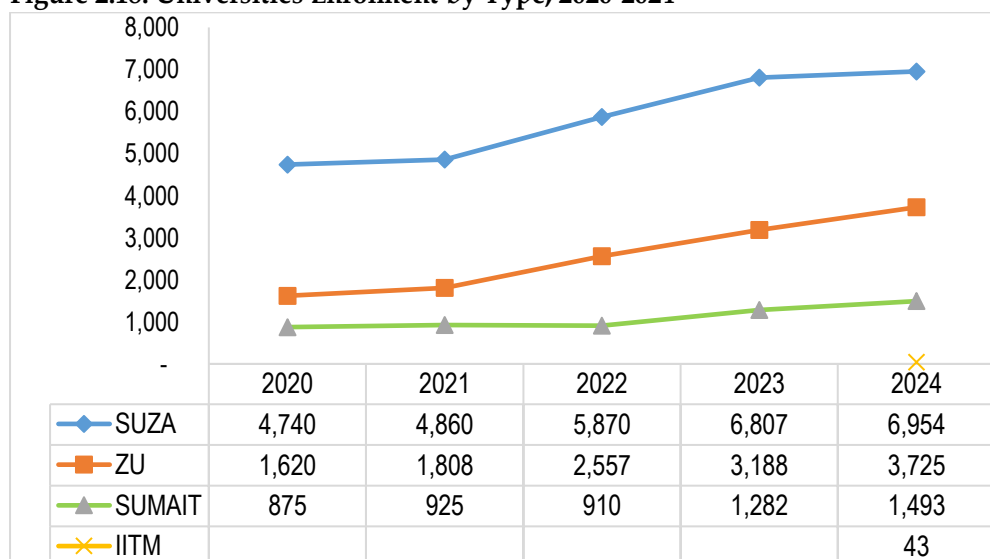


Figure 2.18: Universities Enrolment by Type, 2020-2024



² This includes data of the four Universities in Zanzibar: The State University of Zanzibar (SUZA), The Zanzibar University (ZU) and Abdulrahman Al Sumait University (SUMAIT) and Indian Institute of Technology Madras (IITM).

Table 2.23: Universities Enrolment by Type and Sex, 2020-2024

UNIVERSITY	2020			2021			2022			2023			2024		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
SUZA	2,047	2,693	4,740	2,005	2,855	4,860	2,478	3,392	5,870	2,733	4,074	6,807	2,693	4,261	6,954
Main Campus	889	1,227	2,116	671	1,210	1,881	1,167	1,875	3,042	1,156	2,260	3,416	-	-	-
School of Business	334	418	752	359	474	833	197	295	492	318	461	779	271	420	691
School of Agriculture	150	167	317	206	272	478	206	268	474	228	303	531	193	273	466
School of Health and Medical Sciences	480	746	1,226	501	752	1,253	594	784	1,378	692	887	1,579	646	900	1,546
Institute of Tourism Development	194	135	329	268	147	415	314	170	484	339	163	502	356	201	557
School of Computer and Mass Communication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	476	468	944
School of Natural Science and Social Science	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	501	1,168	1,669
School of Kiswahili and Foreign Language (SKFL)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	73	281	354
School of Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	177	550	727
Zanzibar University	679	941	1,620	764	1,044	1,808	1,090	1,467	2,557	1,335	1,853	3,188	1,507	2,218	3,725
SUMAIT University	363	512	875	376	549	925	309	601	910	477	805	1,282	547	946	1,493
Indian Institute of Technology Madras	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	12	43
TOTAL	3,089	4,146	7,235	3,145	4,448	7,593	3,877	5,460	9,337	4,545	6,732	11,277	4,778	7,437	12,215

Table 2.24: Universities Enrolment by Type, Level of Education and Sex, 2020-2024

UNIVERSITY	2020		2021		2022		2023		2024	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
SUZA	2,047	2,693	2,005	2,855	2,478	3,392	2,733	4,074	2,693	4,261
Certificate	196	128	280	208	152	126	334	306	202	195
Diploma	857	1,392	852	1,571	1,076	1,733	1,048	1,915	1,032	2,051
Bachelor Degree	897	1,062	754	935	1,091	1,359	1,271	1,747	1,304	1,814
Masters	84	90	103	120	139	153	74	102	144	158
PhD	13	21	16	21	20	21	6	4	11	43
Zanzibar University	679	941	764	1,044	1,090	1,467	1,335	1,853	1,507	2,218
Certificate	95	126	101	94	71	73	97	89	107	91
Diploma	184	317	241	453	374	602	437	641	500	762
Bachelor Degree	313	416	305	415	526	698	676	999	759	1,224
Masters	81	81	109	81	113	93	125	124	141	141
PhD	6	1	8	1	6	1	-	-	-	-
SUMAIT University	363	512	376	549	309	601	477	805	547	946
Certificate	10	22	-	-	4	18	9	39	2	17
Diploma	70	111	41	70	26	53	10	35	8	46
Bachelor Degree	283	379	316	473	279	530	441	728	515	879
Masters	-	-	19	6	-	-	17	3	22	4
Indian Institute of Technology Madras	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	12
Bachelor Degree	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	11
Masters	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	1
Total	3,089	4,146	3,145	4,448	3,877	5,460	4,545	6,732	4,778	7,437

Figure 2.19: University Enrolment by Field of Study, 2024

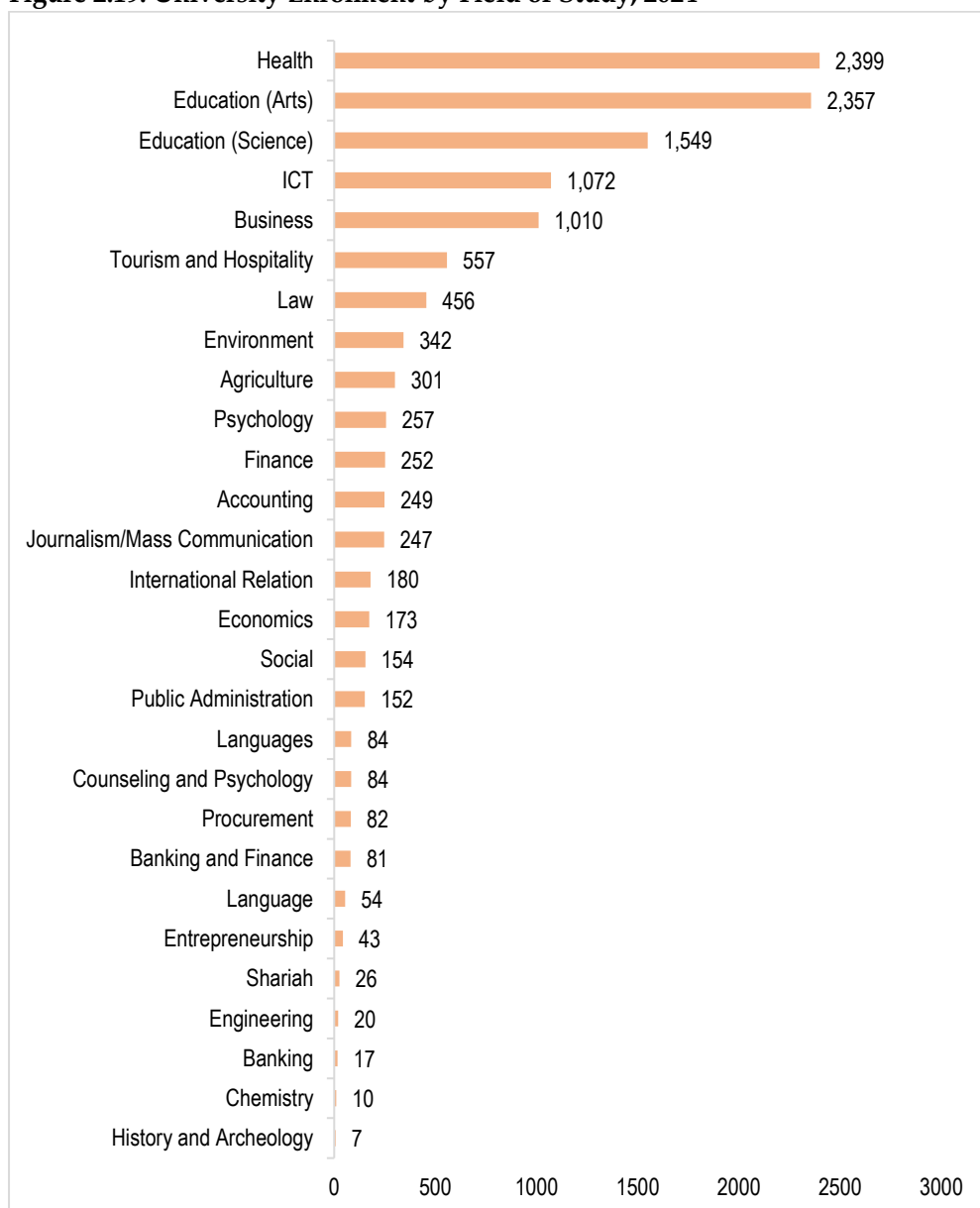
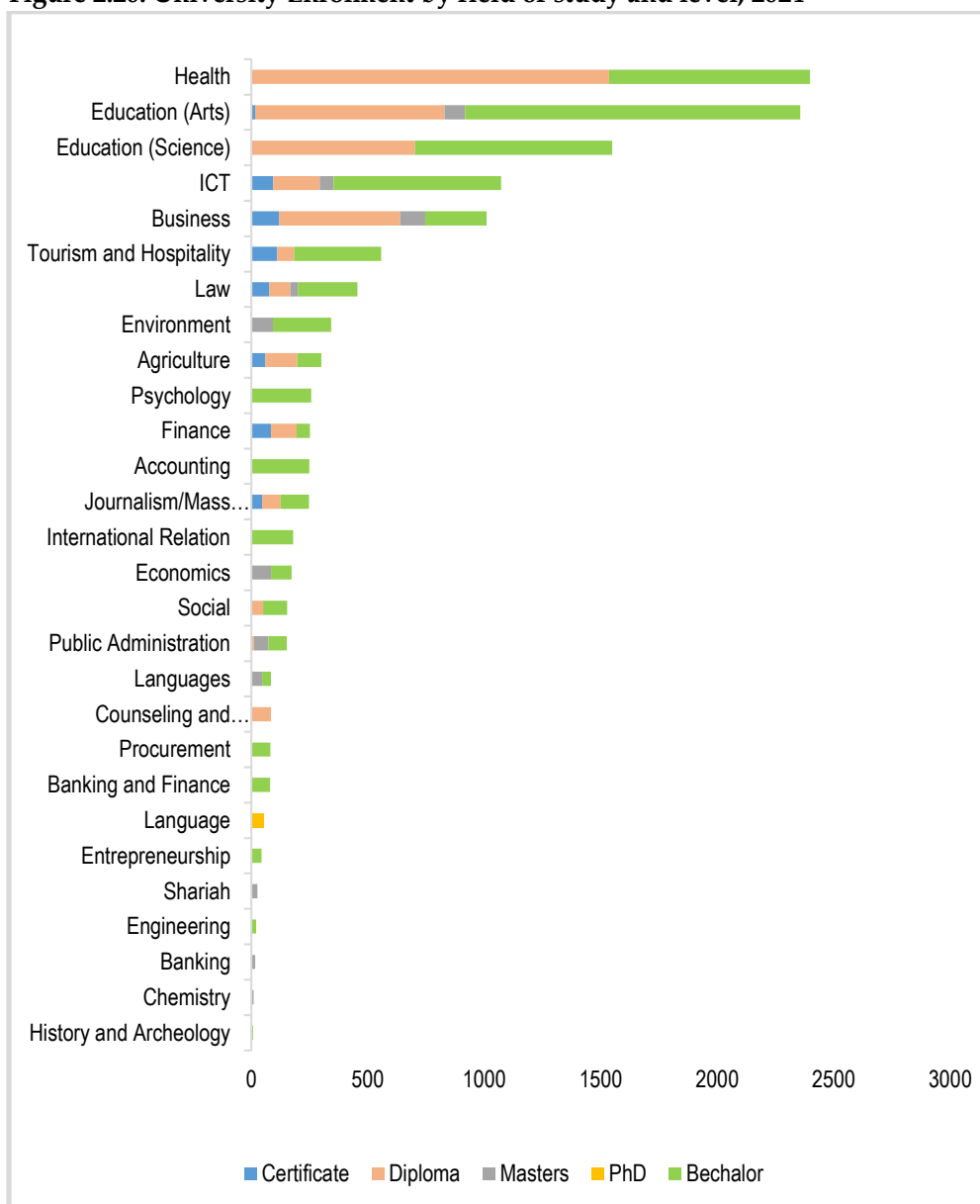


Figure 2.20: University Enrolment by field of study and level, 2024



3. Equity

Table 3.1: Summary of Equity Indicators by Education Level and Sex, 2024

Indicator	Government	Private
% of Students Travelling within 2km from Home to Schools		
Pre-primary	90.4	66.2
Primary	83.8	55.3
Secondary	63.8	44.9
% of Students with Disability		
Pre-primary	1.6	1.5
Primary	1.4	0.8
Secondary	3.0	2.3
% of Students Living in Vulnerable Environment		
Pre-primary	6.6	4.3
Primary	4.4	1.8
Secondary	5.0	2.0

3.1 Students' Distance from Home to School

Table 3.2 Number of Students by School Level, Type and Distance from Home to School, 2024

School type and level	Students' Distance from Home to School						Total
	<1 km	1.1-2.0 km	2.1-3.0 km	3.1-4.0	4.1-5.0 km	>5 km	
Pre-primary	56,646	27,145	10,078	4,497	2,622	2,593	103,581
Government	40,999	15,911	3,943	1,331	584	206	62,974
Private	15,647	11,234	6,135	3,166	2,038	2,387	40,607
Primary	194,663	114,945	45,537	18,894	9,217	8,132	391,388
Government	176,680	97,623	34,765	12,120	4,712	1,600	327,500
Private	17,983	17,322	10,772	6,774	4,505	6,532	63,888
Secondary	40,876	36,906	20,786	12,593	7,555	6,924	125,640
Government	37,335	34,710	18,825	10,741	6,035	5,211	112,857
Private	3,541	2,196	1,961	1,852	1,520	1,713	12,783
Total	292,185	178,996	76,401	35,984	19,394	17,649	620,609
Government	255,014	148,244	57,533	24,192	11,331	7,017	503,331
Private	37,171	30,752	18,868	11,792	8,063	10,632	117,278

Figure 3.1: Percentage of Students Travelling within 2km from Home to School by Education Level and School Type, 2024

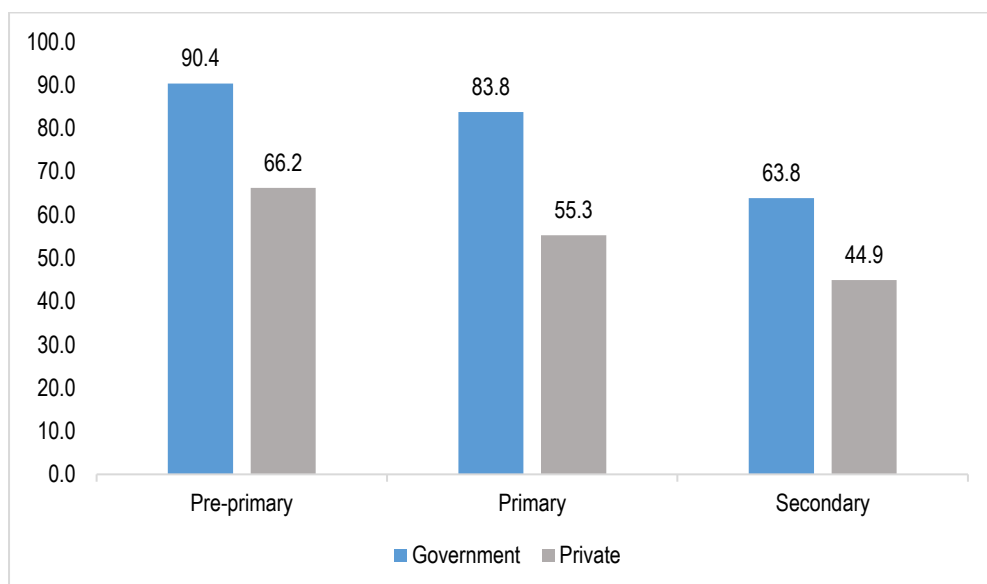


Table 3.3: Number of Students by School Type, Education Level, Grade, Distance from Home to School and Sex, 2024

Grade	<1 km		1.1-2.0 km		2.1-3.0 km		3.1-4.0 km		4.1-5.0 km		>5 km	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Government												
Pre-primary	20,495	20,504	8,061	7,850	1,996	1,947	635	696	288	296	98	108
Pre-primary 1	10,719	10,687	4,368	4,119	1,074	987	303	345	201	208	44	55
Pre-primary 2	9,776	9,817	3,693	3,731	922	960	332	351	87	88	54	53
Primary	89,012	87,668	49,447	48,176	17,766	16,999	6,100	6,020	2,431	2,281	836	764
Standard I	13,575	13,250	7,609	7,115	2,530	2,167	689	654	305	249	87	69
Standard II	12,144	11,942	6,730	6,157	2,148	2,076	799	787	323	255	70	48
Standard III	12,966	11,943	6,786	6,575	2,410	2,225	785	723	271	277	91	85
Standard IV	13,918	13,539	7,917	7,304	2,841	2,727	974	992	368	357	129	76
Standard V	12,942	12,867	7,255	7,271	2,873	2,603	1,005	941	378	339	139	152
Standard VI	13,017	12,624	7,245	7,350	2,759	2,806	1,018	976	438	419	177	180
Standard VII	10,450	11,503	5,905	6,404	2,205	2,395	830	947	348	385	143	154
Secondary	16,702	20,633	16,231	18,479	8,784	10,041	5,022	5,719	2,648	3,387	2,186	3,025
Form 1	6,070	7,390	6,186	6,398	3,273	3,271	1,640	2,046	890	833	680	1,024
Form 2	3,812	3,884	3,986	3,870	1,974	1,730	1,015	847	469	474	315	329
Form 3	2,636	3,730	2,323	3,348	1,269	2,179	833	1,010	430	789	256	450
Form 4	2,988	4,454	3,198	4,275	1,729	2,272	1,070	1,314	524	751	297	456
Form 5	703	786	364	385	319	352	244	339	183	310	378	473
Form 6	493	389	174	203	220	237	220	163	152	230	260	293
Government and Private												
Pre-primary	28,238	28,408	13,743	13,402	5,150	4,928	2,226	2,271	1,327	1,295	1,311	1,282
Pre-primary 1	14,681	14,771	7,291	6,917	2,742	2,482	1,111	1,126	727	709	624	596
Pre-primary 2	13,557	13,637	6,452	6,485	2,408	2,446	1,115	1,145	600	586	687	686
Primary	97,884	96,779	58,135	56,810	22,937	22,600	9,498	9,396	4,680	4,537	4,160	3,972
Standard I	15,704	15,438	9,551	9,053	3,567	3,175	1,255	1,214	715	667	589	604
Standard II	13,784	13,572	8,206	7,669	3,072	3,033	1,309	1,278	708	682	647	555
Standard III	14,386	13,386	8,156	7,889	3,307	3,122	1,361	1,217	647	626	596	597
Standard IV	15,104	14,823	9,273	8,554	3,559	3,601	1,474	1,464	692	681	607	607
Standard V	13,942	13,898	8,301	8,313	3,509	3,361	1,483	1,446	667	596	601	573
Standard VI	13,869	13,475	8,054	8,226	3,284	3,415	1,440	1,431	703	696	631	562
Standard VII	11,095	12,187	6,594	7,106	2,639	2,893	1,176	1,346	548	589	489	474
Secondary	18,425	22,451	17,173	19,733	9,664	11,122	5,827	6,766	3,417	4,138	3,023	3,901
Form 1	6,553	7,888	6,475	6,780	3,562	3,600	1,862	2,374	1,099	1,022	884	1,217
Form 2	3,972	3,978	4,098	3,970	2,066	1,828	1,092	950	517	536	383	389
Form 3	3,079	4,261	2,627	3,701	1,493	2,481	1,043	1,319	676	997	449	638
Form 4	3,509	5,006	3,401	4,593	1,963	2,557	1,305	1,523	679	937	549	753
Form 5	767	878	384	447	349	392	293	416	244	368	446	546
Form 6	545	440	188	242	231	264	232	184	202	278	312	358

Table 3.4: Number of Students in Government Schools by Education Level, District, Distance from Home to School and Sex, 2024

District	<1 km		1.1-2.0 km		2.1-3.0 km		3.1-4.0 km		4.1-5.0 km		>5 km	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Pre-primary	20,495	20,504	8,061	7,850	1,996	1,947	635	696	288	296	98	108
Mjini	1,013	1,007	532	553	226	212	121	129	30	28	40	51
Magharibi A	2,474	2,424	839	821	229	216	37	45	19	19	0	0
Magharibi B	1,471	1,570	932	946	117	132	69	62	9	10	0	1
Kaskazini A	2,361	2,341	1,075	1,119	184	250	79	105	63	79	8	14
Kaskazini B	1,386	1,393	451	397	129	156	20	29	14	4	8	8
Kati	1,246	1,297	658	618	303	279	160	152	74	68	14	19
Kusini	624	589	176	154	73	67	10	1	20	15	0	0
Micheweni	2,979	3,043	918	860	306	267	58	81	0	0	0	0
Wete	2,145	2,193	755	718	144	109	27	37	37	50	27	14
Chake chake	2,248	2,149	869	764	126	120	21	22	4	5	1	1
Mkoani	2,548	2,498	856	900	159	139	33	33	18	18	0	0
Primary	89,012	87,668	49,447	48,176	17,766	16,999	6,100	6,020	2,431	2,281	836	764
Mjini	7,962	8,053	3,385	3,688	1,555	1,525	570	546	231	213	64	71
Magharibi A	13,529	14,027	7,430	7,439	1,420	1,437	494	561	267	243	48	45
Magharibi B	12,308	12,821	5,111	4,989	1,803	1,716	534	500	145	159	66	79
Kaskazini A	8,322	8,009	4,572	4,697	1,434	1,359	619	762	408	284	92	86
Kaskazini B	5,129	5,126	2,507	2,493	960	783	291	296	142	131	95	79
Kati	5,530	5,426	3,974	3,759	1,843	1,604	701	616	287	268	214	194
Kusini	3,184	3,058	708	607	349	330	212	225	123	129	58	60
Micheweni	6,364	6,242	5,409	5,243	2,525	2,508	970	937	378	405	45	35
Wete	11,020	10,337	4,879	4,551	1,743	1,555	650	569	144	113	97	67
Chake chake	6,355	5,824	5,543	5,349	2,422	2,477	936	883	256	264	57	48
Mkoani	9,309	8,745	5,929	5,361	1,712	1,705	123	125	50	72	0	0
Secondary	16,702	20,633	16,231	18,479	8,784	10,041	5,022	5,719	2,648	3,387	2,186	3,025
Mjini	2,029	2,479	2,195	2,387	1,444	1,650	928	1,204	788	1,007	958	1,659
Magharibi A	1,929	2,179	2,551	2,666	1,019	1,104	565	575	219	290	149	203
Magharibi B	2,016	2,296	3,677	3,829	1,659	1,830	1,005	1,186	406	592	220	303
Kaskazini A	1,154	1,754	1,180	1,592	565	592	389	348	153	198	73	100
Kaskazini B	861	1,128	731	1,022	390	448	239	224	79	119	37	60
Kati	813	933	900	1,004	719	702	451	556	271	297	184	188
Kusini	947	1,086	356	379	102	117	102	69	25	21	54	54
Micheweni	1,083	1,544	759	1,010	794	1,137	307	432	153	201	185	164
Wete	2,252	2,891	1,265	1,441	576	703	293	370	131	203	62	57
Chake chake	1,896	2,284	1,418	1,629	761	820	461	482	208	251	165	167
Mkoani	1,722	2,059	1,199	1,520	755	938	282	273	215	208	99	70

Figure 3.2: Percentage of Government Pre-primary Schools' Students Travelling within 2km from Home to School, 2024

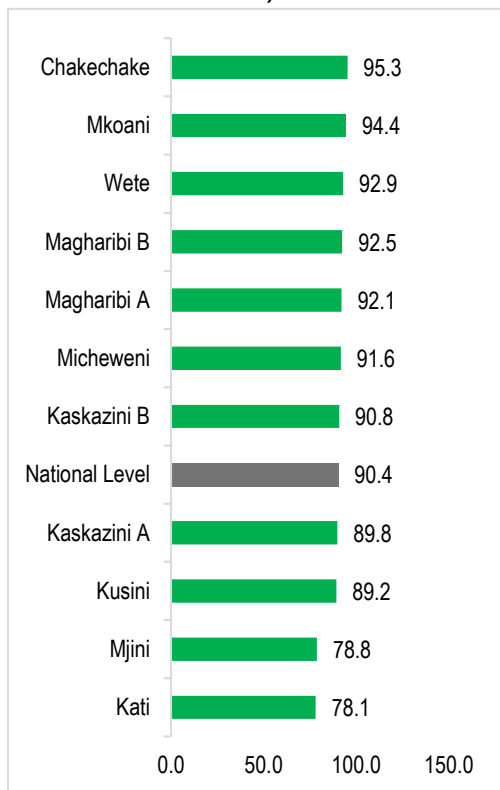


Figure 3.3: Percentage of Government Primary Schools' Students Travelling within 2km from Home to School, 2024

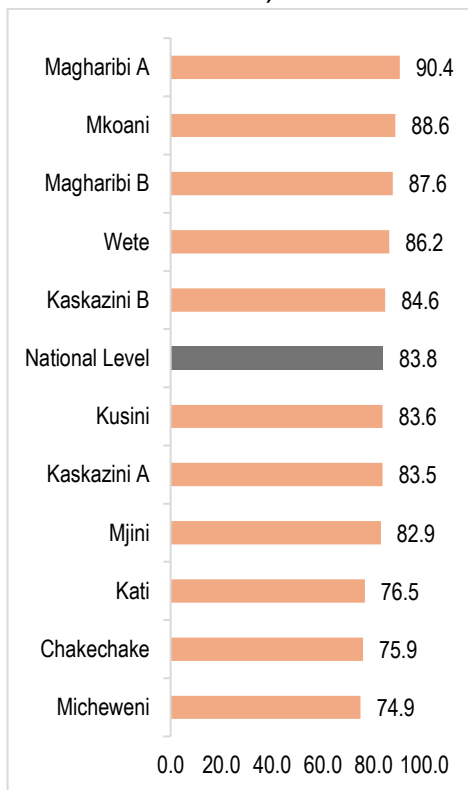
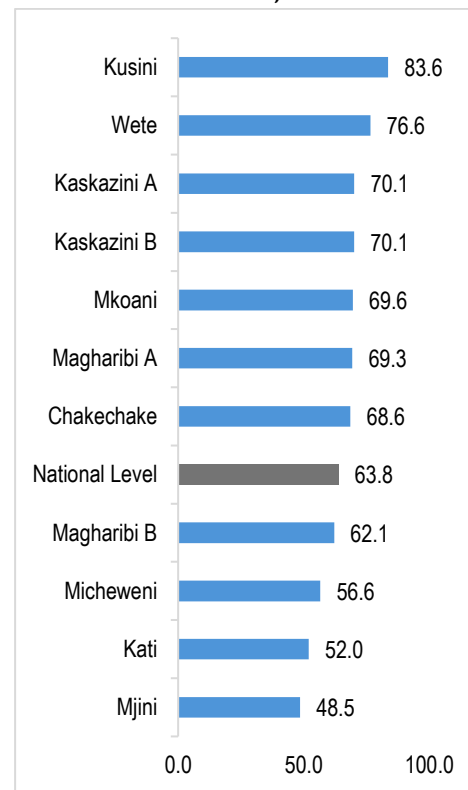


Figure 3.4: Percentage of Government Secondary Schools' Students Travelling within 2km from Home to School, 2024



3.2 Disability

Table 3.5: Number of Students with Disability by School and Disability Type, 2024

School Type	Disability Categories									Total	% of Enrolment
	Visual	Partial Visual	Albino	Physical	Deaf	Mute	Mental	Mixed	Others		
Pre-primary	4	246	19	232	121	620	179	123	80	1,624	1.6
Government	-	159	9	163	91	332	123	89	66	1,032	1.6
Private	4	87	10	69	30	288	56	34	14	592	1.5
Primary	24	1,956	62	610	473	549	734	274	279	4,961	1.3
Government	22	1,680	48	550	461	463	687	260	269	4,440	1.4
Private	2	276	14	60	12	86	47	14	10	521	0.8
Secondary	7	2,782	19	197	196	176	123	88	96	3,684	2.9
Government	7	2,534	14	186	186	167	123	85	84	3,386	3.0
Private	-	248	5	11	10	9	-	3	12	298	2.3
Total	35	4,984	100	1,039	790	1,345	1,036	485	455	10,269	1.7
Government	29	4,373	71	899	738	962	933	434	419	8,858	1.8
Private	6	611	29	140	52	383	103	51	36	1,411	1.2

Table 3.6: Number of Students with Disability in Government Schools by Education Level, Grade, Disability Categories and Sex, 2024

District	Visual		Partial Visual		Albino		Physical		Deaf		Mute		Mental		Mixed		Others	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Pre-primary	0	0	84	75	6	3	102	61	53	38	217	115	74	49	57	32	29	37
Pre-primary 1	0	0	48	38	2	3	56	33	34	15	120	59	37	28	35	17	14	18
Pre-primary 2	0	0	36	37	4	0	46	28	19	23	97	56	37	21	22	15	15	19
Primary	14	8	781	899	26	22	314	236	220	241	288	175	414	273	148	112	138	131
Standard I	2	1	48	41	3	4	46	29	24	17	37	23	74	51	16	21	20	15
Standard II	0	0	83	81	3	3	56	33	30	33	50	32	74	42	20	16	20	18
Standard III	5	1	83	77	1	1	32	41	34	54	50	34	76	43	30	15	19	23
Standard IV	0	1	130	156	3	5	45	34	32	46	57	31	56	43	27	25	21	16
Standard V	3	0	160	162	2	4	54	38	32	33	32	18	56	38	19	13	26	27
Standard VI	3	3	131	197	6	2	50	31	32	33	42	21	47	37	19	11	17	23
Standard VII	1	2	146	185	8	3	31	30	36	25	20	16	31	19	17	11	15	9
Secondary	5	2	695	1,839	11	3	95	91	67	119	114	53	68	55	33	52	33	51
Form 1	1	1	204	499	2	0	31	46	28	58	38	14	22	31	11	30	18	20
Form 2	2	0	153	309	3	0	21	13	14	19	31	17	29	20	10	8	5	9
Form 3	0	0	145	410	2	2	16	11	7	20	18	6	4	0	3	8	5	14
Form 4	1	1	127	459	3	0	24	19	15	20	23	14	13	4	9	6	5	8
Form 5	1	0	36	102	1	1	1	1	1	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Form 6	0	0	30	60	0	0	2	1	2	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 3.7: Number of Students with Disability in Government and Private Schools by Education Level, Grade, Disability Categories and Sex, 2024

District	Visual		Partial Visual		Albino		Physical		Deaf		Mute		Mental		Mixed		Others	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Pre-primary	2	2	131	115	12	7	144	88	68	53	401	219	111	68	75	48	35	45
Pre-primary 1	2	1	70	55	5	5	80	46	42	24	227	112	56	38	42	28	16	22
Pre-primary 2	0	1	61	60	7	2	64	42	26	29	174	107	55	30	33	20	19	23
Primary	16	8	917	1,039	35	27	348	262	226	247	352	197	435	299	157	117	146	133
Standard I	3	1	73	56	4	5	55	34	26	19	58	29	80	58	19	22	20	15
Standard II	1	0	105	94	5	4	63	36	33	33	59	39	79	46	23	18	20	18
Standard III	5	1	105	94	3	1	36	45	34	55	59	37	79	48	31	15	21	23
Standard IV	0	1	142	178	4	5	47	40	33	46	61	33	59	44	29	27	24	17
Standard V	3	0	181	188	4	4	60	40	32	34	42	19	57	42	19	13	26	27
Standard VI	3	3	148	224	7	4	53	33	32	35	45	23	48	38	19	11	19	24
Standard VII	1	2	163	205	8	4	34	34	36	25	28	17	33	23	17	11	16	9
Secondary	5	2	788	1,994	12	7	103	94	69	127	118	58	68	55	36	52	38	58
Form 1	1	1	233	537	2	4	34	46	29	58	40	15	22	31	12	30	21	21
Form 2	2	0	159	323	3	0	22	14	14	19	31	18	29	20	10	8	5	9
Form 3	0	0	170	449	2	2	18	12	7	20	18	6	4	0	3	8	6	17
Form 4	1	1	149	506	4	0	26	19	15	21	23	15	13	4	11	6	5	11
Form 5	1	0	42	111	1	1	1	2	2	7	3	3	0	0	0	0	1	0
Form 6	0	0	35	68	0	0	2	1	2	2	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 3.8: Number of Students with Disability in Government Schools by Level of Education, District, Disability Categories and Sex, 2024

Education level & Districts	Visual		Partial Visual		Albino		Physical		Deaf		Mute		Mental		Mixed		Others	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Pre-primary	0	0	84	75	6	3	102	61	53	38	217	115	74	49	57	32	29	37
Mjini	0	0	3	3	1	0	5	7	0	1	11	4	7	2	3	4	0	1
Magharibi A	0	0	3	6	0	1	14	4	4	2	8	5	4	6	6	4	2	1
Magharibi B	0	0	4	3	0	1	3	4	1	1	11	7	0	2	3	2	0	0
Kaskazini A	0	0	10	16	2	1	14	8	7	4	11	4	7	2	4	2	5	5
Kaskazini B	0	0	2	4	0	0	7	2	2	4	11	6	5	4	1	0	2	6
Kati	0	0	4	1	1	0	6	5	3	3	14	9	11	5	3	2	3	0
Kusini	0	0	1	2	0	0	2	1	1	1	1	3	7	4	2	0	1	2
Micheweni	0	0	17	10	1	0	12	9	11	9	34	22	8	7	14	7	4	8
Wete	0	0	10	5	1	0	11	7	2	1	47	13	9	4	3	2	1	0
Chake chake	0	0	11	4	0	0	13	5	8	4	43	24	4	4	7	4	3	5
Mkoani	0	0	19	21	0	0	15	9	14	8	26	18	12	9	11	5	8	9
Primary	14	8	781	899	26	22	314	236	220	241	288	175	414	273	148	112	138	131
Mjini	0	2	58	72	0	1	19	13	9	5	12	5	41	41	8	10	4	3
Magharibi A	2	1	84	118	1	4	40	39	12	15	12	9	35	44	9	6	3	8
Magharibi B	0	0	148	141	2	0	49	23	49	40	34	17	47	24	21	16	15	9
Kaskazini A	1	1	29	42	3	2	19	20	13	17	7	6	37	18	6	4	6	4
Kaskazini B	0	0	27	29	2	2	18	16	17	21	11	7	28	15	13	8	16	21
Kati	1	0	5	11	1	2	15	11	2	4	5	1	9	1	0	0	1	4
Kusini	2	1	30	42	0	0	15	12	11	11	10	4	24	13	4	2	3	1
Micheweni	1	1	82	71	4	3	33	32	23	37	43	27	33	10	13	10	28	21
Wete	0	1	87	107	3	2	36	33	21	29	57	44	56	44	21	8	9	16
Chake chake	6	1	116	137	7	4	33	14	29	30	56	31	51	31	14	12	24	18
Mkoani	1	0	115	129	3	2	37	23	34	32	41	24	53	32	39	36	29	26
Secondary	5	2	695	1,839	11	3	95	91	67	119	114	53	68	55	33	52	33	51
Mjini	2	1	75	170	4	1	9	8	6	3	6	10	3	3	1	1	1	3
Magharibi A	0	1	72	143	0	0	10	3	4	10	1	0	6	5	3	23	0	0
Magharibi B	0	0	83	156	2	1	9	7	20	36	9	4	6	2	5	5	1	0
Kaskazini A	0	0	26	94	2	0	7	6	3	12	1	3	5	6	3	4	1	1
Kaskazini B	0	0	26	65	0	0	7	8	3	6	6	2	10	2	0	0	3	4
Kati	1	0	40	93	0	0	8	5	5	5	2	2	4	7	1	2	0	0
Kusini	0	0	29	124	2	0	5	6	4	11	3	2	4	1	0	1	1	1
Micheweni	0	0	46	125	1	0	4	4	4	7	16	3	3	1	7	7	0	0
Wete	0	0	113	293	0	0	10	15	5	13	25	5	15	18	4	5	9	23
Chake chake	2	0	119	407	0	1	12	16	9	8	26	14	7	6	5	1	12	14
Mkoani	0	0	66	169	0	0	14	13	4	8	19	8	5	4	4	3	5	5

Table 3.9: Number of Students with Disability in Government and Private Schools by Education level, District, Disability Categories and Sex, 2024

Education level & Districts	Visual		Partial Visual		Albino		Physical		Deaf		Mute		Mental		Mixed		Others	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Pre-primary	2	2	131	115	12	7	144	88	68	53	401	219	111	68	75	48	35	45
Mjini	0	1	9	7	1	1	17	9	1	1	47	32	10	4	6	7	2	2
Magharibi A	2	0	7	18	3	2	21	10	8	4	52	27	12	9	7	4	2	1
Magharibi B	0	1	25	16	3	2	11	15	3	6	48	24	12	11	8	7	3	3
Kaskazini A	0	0	14	19	2	1	14	8	7	4	17	11	7	3	4	3	5	6
Kaskazini B	0	0	2	4	0	0	9	3	2	4	15	7	7	5	3	0	2	6
Kati	0	0	5	2	1	0	8	7	4	4	22	13	13	5	3	2	3	0
Kusini	0	0	4	2	0	1	2	2	3	2	7	7	7	4	2	0	1	3
Micheweni	0	0	22	13	1	0	16	9	12	10	50	29	8	7	18	10	4	10
Wete	0	0	13	8	1	0	12	9	2	2	58	19	15	6	6	3	1	0
Chake chake	0	0	11	5	0	0	17	6	12	7	52	29	7	5	7	7	4	5
Mkoani	0	0	19	21	0	0	17	10	14	9	33	21	13	9	11	5	8	9
Primary	16	8	917	1,039	35	27	348	262	226	247	352	197	435	299	157	117	146	133
Mjini	0	2	73	91	0	3	25	17	10	8	14	6	42	41	8	10	4	3
Magharibi A	2	1	90	140	3	4	47	42	13	16	19	13	38	45	9	7	4	8
Magharibi B	0	0	201	188	3	0	57	34	50	40	55	23	56	35	23	19	18	9
Kaskazini A	3	1	32	44	3	2	19	20	13	17	9	6	37	18	8	4	6	4
Kaskazini B	0	0	29	32	3	2	20	16	17	21	17	10	32	18	14	9	17	21
Kati	1	0	12	12	2	2	17	12	3	5	7	1	9	1	0	0	2	4
Kusini	2	1	32	42	1	0	18	12	11	11	11	4	26	13	5	2	3	1
Micheweni	1	1	99	86	4	3	33	32	23	37	45	29	33	10	13	10	28	21
Wete	0	1	101	109	5	2	39	34	21	30	61	45	56	49	21	8	9	16
Chake chake	6	1	133	166	8	7	36	17	31	30	72	36	53	34	16	12	26	20
Mkoani	1	0	115	129	3	2	37	26	34	32	42	24	53	35	40	36	29	26
Secondary	5	2	788	1,994	12	7	103	94	69	127	118	58	68	55	36	52	38	58
Mjini	2	1	83	178	4	1	11	8	6	3	6	10	3	3	1	1	1	3
Magharibi A	0	1	75	152	1	0	10	4	4	15	1	0	6	5	5	23	0	0
Magharibi B	0	0	140	252	2	4	11	8	21	38	12	7	6	2	5	5	4	6
Kaskazini A	0	0	26	94	2	0	8	6	3	12	1	3	5	6	3	4	1	1
Kaskazini B	0	0	27	66	0	1	7	8	3	6	7	3	10	2	0	0	3	4
Kati	1	0	40	93	0	0	8	5	5	5	2	2	4	7	1	2	0	0
Kusini	0	0	29	130	2	0	5	6	4	11	3	3	4	1	0	1	1	2
Micheweni	0	0	50	143	1	0	4	4	4	7	16	3	3	1	7	7	0	0
Wete	0	0	114	296	0	0	10	15	5	13	25	5	15	18	4	5	9	23
Chake chake	2	0	138	421	0	1	15	17	9	9	26	14	7	6	6	1	12	14
Mkoani	0	0	66	169	0	0	14	13	5	8	19	8	5	4	4	3	7	5

Figure 3.5: Number of Pre-primary Students with Disability by District and School Type, 2024

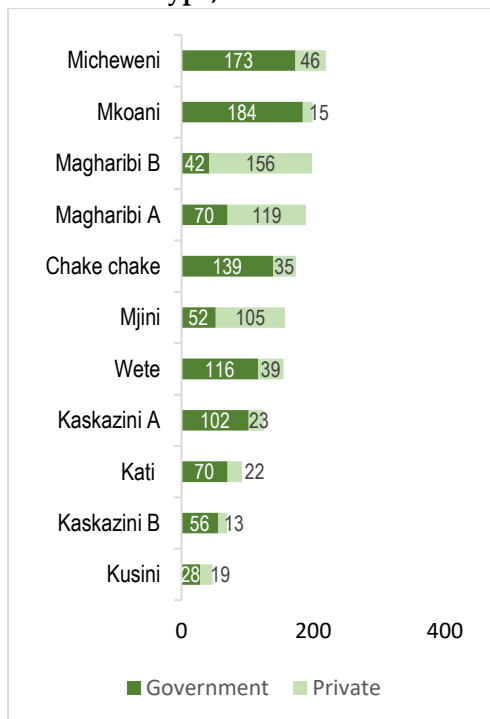


Figure 3.6: Number of Primary Students with Disability by District and School Type, 2024

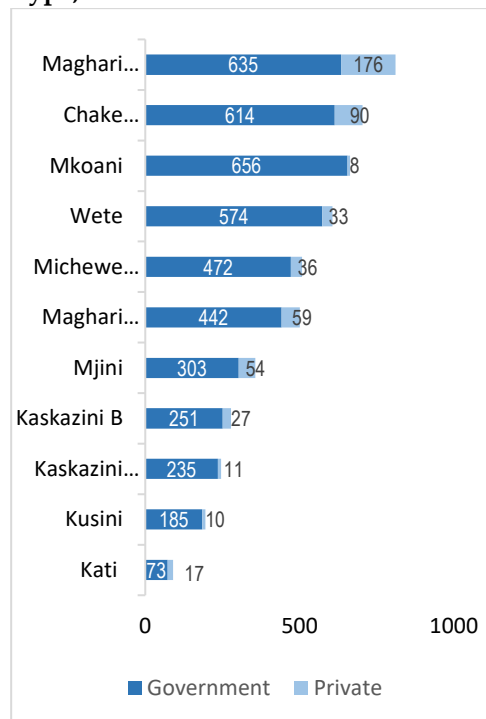


Figure 3.7: Number of Secondary Students with Disability by District and School Type, 2024

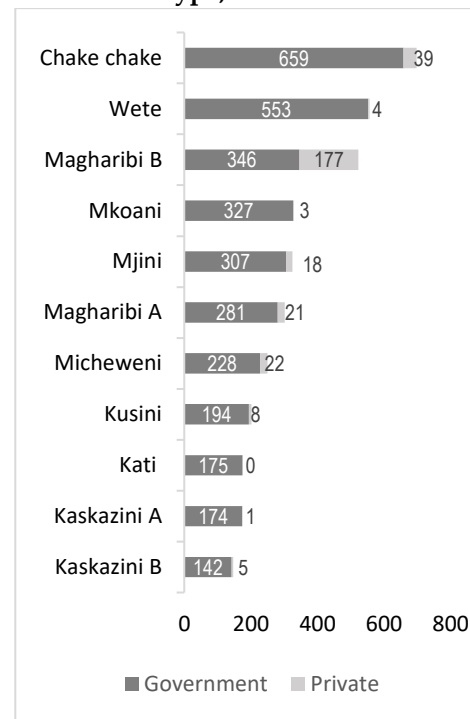


Figure 3.8: % of Pre-primary Students with Disability by District and School Type, 2024

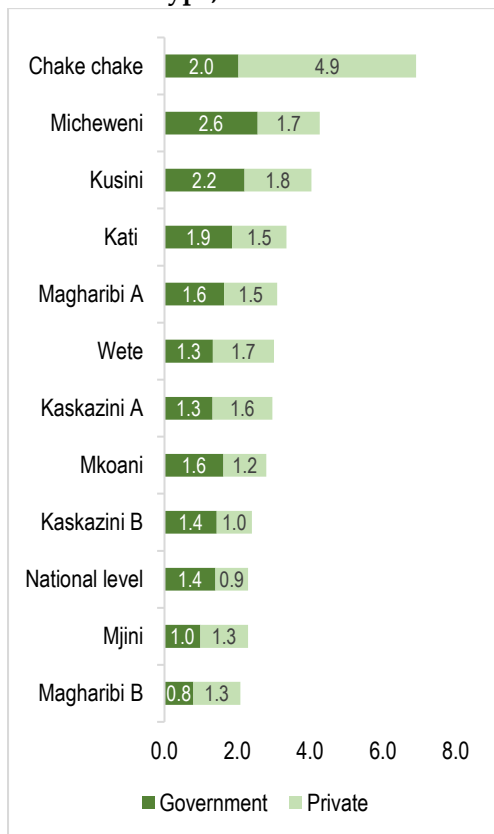


Figure 3.9: % of Primary Students with Disability by District and School Type, 2024

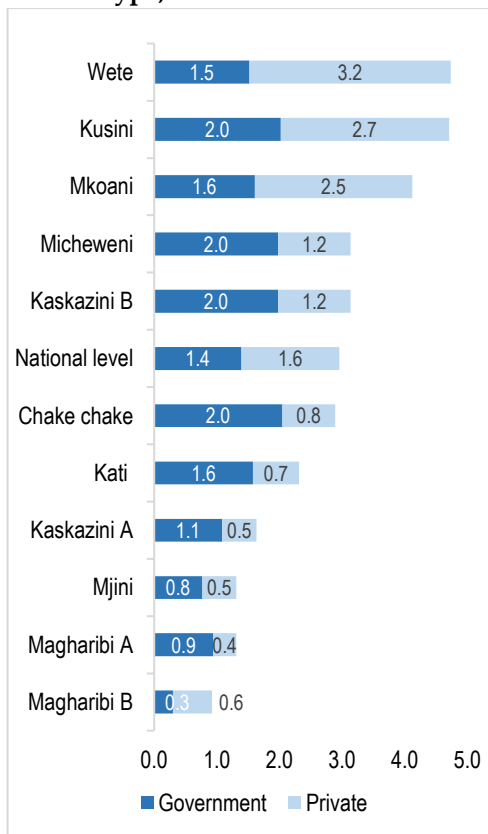
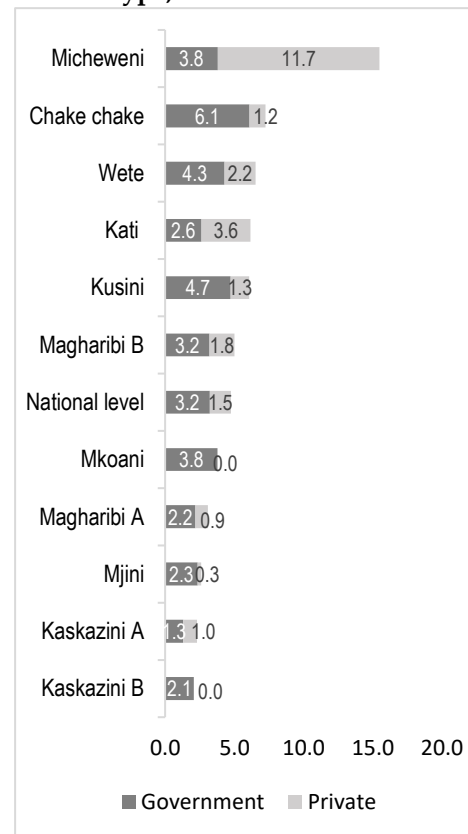


Figure 3.10: % of Secondary Students with Disability by District and School Type, 2024



3.3 Orphans

Table 3.10: Number of Orphans in Primary Schools by School Type, District, Grade and Sex, 2024

District	Standard I		Standard II		Standard III		Standard IV		Standard V		Standard VI		Standard VII		TOTAL	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Government	469	487	598	532	686	588	820	788	834	787	907	888	876	903	5,190	4,973
Mjini	17	28	24	29	34	39	69	65	73	93	79	68	106	92	402	414
Magharibi A	46	57	76	71	88	88	85	108	101	102	97	118	116	116	609	660
Magharibi B	40	50	49	33	48	46	96	81	82	87	91	94	92	111	498	502
Kaskazini A	43	48	56	57	75	69	80	69	77	73	82	81	71	68	484	465
Kaskazini B	39	39	55	40	57	44	64	47	67	46	61	60	67	66	410	342
Kati	24	43	43	43	54	48	45	48	71	67	67	76	64	52	368	377
Kusini	14	10	7	13	19	7	21	28	26	21	19	18	34	25	140	122
Micheweni	31	41	54	48	70	56	58	69	49	59	93	80	60	68	415	421
Wete	73	62	75	66	85	70	88	83	93	74	116	105	74	86	604	546
Chake-chake	79	58	86	63	76	68	111	103	110	82	98	69	95	114	655	557
Mkoani	63	51	73	69	80	53	103	87	85	83	104	119	97	105	605	567
Government & Private	633	620	769	677	837	712	1,016	955	1,018	944	1,076	1,026	987	1,036	6,336	5,970
Mjini	18	31	31	37	44	41	76	69	81	103	79	75	108	93	437	449
Magharibi A	90	106	120	105	124	128	127	167	148	157	152	172	141	181	902	1,016
Magharibi B	93	94	107	87	85	89	149	127	138	139	142	133	136	147	850	816
Kaskazini A	44	50	56	59	75	70	84	71	80	74	83	83	72	70	494	477
Kaskazini B	46	45	66	52	68	51	80	58	71	49	66	66	68	69	465	390
Kati	52	48	71	50	84	59	84	65	118	83	98	88	83	61	590	454
Kusini	16	12	7	15	20	9	28	35	27	25	23	22	36	26	157	144
Micheweni	37	45	63	54	72	58	64	73	51	61	97	83	62	70	446	444
Wete	75	63	76	68	90	73	97	84	94	77	128	112	80	95	640	572
Chake-chake	98	74	97	77	94	81	122	119	124	92	102	72	103	118	740	633
Mkoani	64	52	75	73	81	53	105	87	86	84	106	120	98	106	615	575

Table 3.11: Number of Orphans in Secondary Schools by School Type, District, Grade and Sex, 2024

District	Form 1		Form 2		Form 3		Form 4		Form 5		Form 6		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Government	807	1011	523	624	396	632	424	671	50	81	46	55	2246	3074
Mjini	54	104	44	50	39	69	34	65	20	41	23	39	214	368
Magharibi A	105	112	64	75	67	87	65	92	0	1	0	0	301	367
Magharibi B	164	191	106	150	71	83	94	115	21	29	14	10	470	578
Kaskazini A	35	40	14	25	9	20	10	13	0	0	0	0	68	98
Kaskazini B	74	84	44	43	18	33	24	65	1	4	0	0	161	229
Kati	85	99	53	40	28	58	33	61	0	0	0	0	199	258
Kusini	29	28	28	21	13	21	22	24	0	0	0	0	92	94
Micheweni	77	109	49	57	64	103	37	78	5	5	3	4	235	356
Wete	101	128	57	73	45	106	49	86	3	1	3	0	258	394
Chake-chake	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	7
Mkoani	83	115	64	88	42	51	56	69	0	0	3	2	248	325
Government & Private	875	1082	547	651	463	717	493	736	64	92	54	60	2496	3338
Mjini	71	117	46	52	44	77	43	67	23	44	27	41	254	398
Magharibi A	117	124	64	75	82	99	71	99	0	2	0	0	334	399
Magharibi B	193	230	127	170	107	133	138	155	29	34	17	12	611	734
Kaskazini A	37	42	14	26	9	21	10	15	0	0	0	0	70	104
Kaskazini B	74	84	44	43	18	33	24	65	1	4	0	0	161	229
Kati	85	99	53	40	28	58	33	61	0	0	0	0	199	258
Kusini	29	30	28	23	13	23	24	24	0	0	0	0	94	100
Micheweni	79	111	49	57	66	105	39	81	5	5	3	4	241	363
Wete	104	128	58	75	51	116	55	95	3	3	4	1	275	418
Chake-chake	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	7
Mkoani	86	116	64	88	45	51	56	71	3	0	3	2	257	328

3.4 Students Living in Vulnerable Environment

Table 3.12: Number of Students Living in Vulnerable Environment by School Level, Type and Reason, 2024

School type and level	Reasons							Total	% of Enrolment
	Parents long illness	Abandoned children	Children out of wedlock	Children living with single parent	Children with disability	Children long illness	Nutrition deficiency		
Pre-primary	124	180	764	2,486	262	283	1,795	5,894	5.7
Government	94	109	442	1,411	195	198	1,689	4,138	6.6
Private	30	71	322	1,075	67	85	106	1,756	4.3
Primary	524	290	1,812	6,700	1,204	419	4,670	15,619	4.0
Government	487	247	1,693	5,917	1,147	319	4,660	14,470	4.4
Private	37	43	119	783	57	100	10	1,149	1.8
Secondary	335	181	457	3,333	163	401	1,026	5,896	4.7
Government	326	177	442	3,198	142	355	1,004	5,644	5.0
Private	9	4	15	135	21	46	22	252	2.0
Total	983	651	3,033	12,519	1,629	1,103	7,491	27,409	4.4
Government	907	533	2,577	10,526	1,484	872	7,353	24,252	4.8
Private	76	118	456	1,993	145	231	138	3,157	2.7

Table 3.13: Number of Students Living in Vulnerable Environment in Government Schools by Grade, Reason and Sex, 2024

Grade	Parents long illness		Abandoned children		Children out of wedlock		Children living with single parents		Children with disability		Children long illness		Nutrition deficiency		Total	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Pre-primary	43	51	52	57	228	214	694	717	121	74	122	76	842	847	2,102	2,036
Pre-primary 1	24	21	34	37	120	102	333	330	54	41	64	38	459	424	1,088	993
Pre-primary 2	19	30	18	20	108	112	361	387	67	33	58	38	383	423	1,014	1,043
Primary	231	254	128	116	824	831	2,970	2,892	635	510	149	163	2,352	2,222	7,289	6,988
Standard I	16	17	13	16	91	98	351	363	84	61	33	23	418	410	1,006	988
Standard II	25	26	24	25	153	143	393	331	83	59	18	21	371	357	1,067	962
Standard III	18	19	22	13	122	113	464	428	77	70	14	19	380	374	1,097	1,036
Standard IV	70	64	23	14	126	130	436	430	102	101	27	21	391	325	1,175	1,085
Standard V	13	16	17	20	112	104	388	399	84	60	15	24	247	240	876	863
Standard VI	49	65	16	21	107	127	526	498	117	97	28	43	306	313	1,149	1,164
Standard VII	40	47	13	7	113	116	412	443	88	62	14	12	239	203	919	890
Secondary	121	205	78	99	194	248	1,366	1,832	63	79	125	230	478	526	2,425	3,219
Form 1	42	75	28	32	65	100	510	621	34	45	63	94	208	202	950	1,169
Form 2	33	35	17	23	70	55	345	434	12	12	21	26	100	125	598	710
Form 3	14	35	11	11	25	46	218	326	12	10	8	26	74	69	362	523
Form 4	18	50	20	32	31	46	217	357	3	8	25	63	85	116	399	672
Form 5	6	5	-	-	1	-	25	57	-	-	6	12	5	7	43	81
Form 6	8	5	2	1	2	1	51	37	2	4	2	9	6	7	73	64

Table 3.14: Number of Students Living in Vulnerable Environment in Government and Private Schools by Grade, Reason and Sex, 2024

Grade	Parents long illness		Abandoned children		Children out of wedlock		Children living with single parents		Children with disability		Children long illness		Nutrition deficiency		Total	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Pre-primary	60	64	93	87	381	383	1,227	1,259	161	101	165	118	897	898	2,984	2,910
Pre-primary 1	34	28	62	54	194	177	588	594	78	54	94	65	478	449	1,528	1,421
Pre-primary 2	26	36	31	33	187	206	639	665	83	47	71	53	419	449	1,456	1,489
Primary	252	270	151	136	885	889	3,332	3,313	661	541	168	244	2,357	2,227	7,806	7,620
Standard I	19	21	17	22	110	120	440	450	95	77	35	59	422	415	1,138	1,164
Standard II	25	29	29	29	165	157	447	390	88	62	20	39	371	357	1,145	1,063
Standard III	23	19	26	15	126	119	517	491	81	72	16	30	380	374	1,169	1,120
Standard IV	78	69	28	19	136	132	478	497	104	103	31	27	391	325	1,246	1,172
Standard V	17	16	20	21	121	110	442	451	86	65	17	26	247	240	950	929
Standard VI	50	65	17	22	111	133	559	545	117	97	31	46	306	313	1,191	1,221
Standard VII	40	51	14	8	116	118	449	489	90	65	18	17	240	203	967	951
Secondary	123	212	79	102	200	257	1,429	1,904	78	85	145	256	488	538	2,542	3,354
Form 1	43	76	28	34	67	102	521	638	39	50	66	98	218	214	982	1,212
Form 2	33	36	17	23	70	56	354	443	13	12	22	27	100	125	609	722
Form 3	15	39	11	11	26	47	234	338	13	10	12	37	74	69	385	551
Form 4	18	51	21	33	34	51	240	390	11	9	37	73	85	116	446	723
Form 5	6	5	-	-	1	-	28	57	-	-	6	12	5	7	46	81
Form 6	8	5	2	1	2	1	52	38	2	4	2	9	6	7	74	65

Table 3.15: Number of Government Schools Students Living in Vulnerable Environment by Education Level, District, Reason and Sex, 2024

District	Parents long illness		Abandoned children		Children out of wedlock		Children living with single parents		Children with disability		Children long illness		Nutrition deficiency		TOTAL	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Pre-primary	43	51	52	57	228	214	694	717	121	74	122	76	842	847	2,102	2,036
Mjini	2	1	-	1	13	11	18	26	10	11	5	9	-	-	48	59
Magharibi A	2	2	10	15	8	12	64	55	13	8	11	4	67	60	175	156
Magharibi B	2	4	5	4	27	27	41	39	5	2	7	5	24	31	111	112
Kaskazini A	2	2	-	3	20	18	47	62	19	10	22	13	57	64	167	172
Kaskazini B	-	-	2	4	14	4	17	17	-	1	-	1	20	23	53	50
Kati	10	10	3	1	88	83	57	57	20	9	12	8	8	7	198	175
Kusini	1	-	-	1	11	7	11	5	-	-	1	-	-	-	24	13
Micheweni	7	5	17	20	10	9	137	144	11	6	16	9	248	248	446	441
Wete	9	10	1	1	6	11	62	68	11	8	16	11	152	154	257	263
Chake chake	2	10	7	2	10	12	84	84	19	12	23	9	145	157	290	286
Mkoani	6	7	7	5	21	20	156	160	13	7	9	7	121	103	333	309
Primary	232	255	129	118	847	846	2,990	2,927	636	511	153	166	2,395	2,265	7,382	7,088
Mjini	1	10	-	-	138	143	381	353	34	36	8	15	1	3	563	560
Magharibi A	103	119	24	27	66	81	356	382	54	51	19	18	147	133	769	811
Magharibi B	4	1	2	1	91	101	175	161	122	102	41	48	-	1	435	415
Kaskazini A	5	7	1	1	63	54	204	166	42	31	8	7	155	183	478	449
Kaskazini B	4	3	17	25	97	88	173	191	41	30	14	14	105	93	451	444
Kati	13	7	7	7	83	68	76	49	24	15	13	7	-	1	216	154
Kusini	-	2	-	-	77	64	29	28	24	27	2	2	3	4	135	127
Micheweni	8	9	18	14	13	15	396	389	82	75	2	7	486	466	1,005	975
Wete	23	30	6	6	55	69	366	379	90	75	12	17	167	129	719	705
Chake chake	60	51	46	34	72	66	301	324	38	27	25	7	829	815	1,371	1,324
Mkoani	11	16	8	3	92	97	533	505	85	42	9	24	502	437	1,240	1,124
Secondary	121	205	78	99	194	248	1,366	1,832	63	79	125	230	478	526	2,425	3,219
Mjini	12	18	3	1	36	30	187	268	2	4	16	38	6	12	262	371
Magharibi A	-	1	13	15	23	22	103	123	2	2	15	32	69	95	225	290
Magharibi B	2	4	9	9	13	16	92	114	-	1	10	17	2	-	128	161
Kaskazini A	12	10	-	1	4	13	79	126	9	4	2	3	53	83	159	240
Kaskazini B	17	30	15	16	18	44	155	176	6	15	22	26	43	10	276	317
Kati	8	9	9	10	62	73	95	113	2	1	6	9	-	-	182	215
Kusini	-	-	1	-	24	26	25	46	-	1	-	-	-	-	50	73
Micheweni	4	10	6	4	-	-	136	187	12	20	-	6	52	49	210	276
Wete	15	21	4	6	3	2	103	98	12	12	9	10	119	122	265	271
Chake chake	37	51	16	24	3	9	232	364	5	6	29	57	26	43	348	554
Mkoani	14	51	2	13	8	13	159	217	13	13	16	32	108	112	320	451

Table 3.16: Number of Government and Private Schools Students Living in Vulnerable Environment by Education Level, District, Reason and Sex, 2024

District	Parents long illness		Abandoned children		Children out of wedlock		Children living with single parents		Children with disability		Children long illness		Nutrition deficiency		TOTAL	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Pre-primary	60	64	93	87	381	383	1,227	1,259	161	101	165	118	897	898	2,984	2,910
Mjini	4	4	2	2	38	31	83	102	13	11	10	15	1	1	151	166
Magharibi A	8	4	29	32	34	43	224	213	15	12	21	12	83	67	414	383
Magharibi B	4	7	9	7	65	74	194	186	18	11	21	22	24	31	335	338
Kaskazini A	3	2	-	3	45	39	63	77	19	11	22	13	75	80	227	225
Kaskazini B	-	1	12	8	33	25	41	35	1	1	3	1	20	23	110	94
Kati	12	10	6	3	90	91	90	90	23	12	12	9	22	27	255	242
Kusini	2	-	-	1	22	24	28	24	-	-	3	1	-	-	55	50
Micheweni	8	6	17	20	10	9	154	153	19	11	20	11	248	250	476	460
Wete	11	12	2	3	8	13	78	82	18	13	20	16	154	154	291	293
Chake chake	2	10	8	2	14	12	102	123	20	12	24	11	145	157	315	327
Mkoani	6	8	8	6	22	22	170	174	15	7	9	7	125	108	355	332
Primary	252	270	151	136	885	889	3,332	3,313	661	541	168	244	2,357	2,227	7,806	7,620
Mjini	2	14	1	2	154	163	453	429	34	36	12	17	1	3	657	664
Magharibi A	111	123	30	33	85	104	444	474	56	51	23	19	151	138	900	942
Magharibi B	14	7	3	5	110	113	292	326	141	129	49	59	1	1	610	640
Kaskazini A	5	8	1	1	66	54	208	168	42	31	10	9	155	183	487	454
Kaskazini B	4	2	31	30	75	73	157	159	41	29	10	11	62	50	380	354
Kati	14	7	7	7	84	69	96	66	26	16	13	7	-	1	240	173
Kusini	-	3	-	-	79	65	34	32	25	27	2	2	3	4	143	133
Micheweni	8	9	18	14	13	15	404	392	82	75	2	7	486	466	1,013	978
Wete	23	30	6	6	55	69	366	380	90	75	13	81	167	129	720	770
Chake chake	60	51	46	35	72	66	344	380	39	29	25	8	829	815	1,415	1,384
Mkoani	11	16	8	3	92	98	534	507	85	43	9	24	502	437	1,241	1,128
Secondary	123	212	79	102	200	257	1,429	1,904	78	85	145	256	488	538	2,542	3,354
Mjini	12	18	3	1	36	30	189	268	2	5	16	38	6	12	264	372
Magharibi A	-	1	13	15	23	22	103	123	2	2	15	32	69	95	225	290
Magharibi B	3	4	10	12	19	25	139	172	14	6	16	27	2	-	203	246
Kaskazini A	12	10	-	1	4	13	79	126	9	4	2	3	53	83	159	240
Kaskazini B	17	30	15	16	18	44	155	176	6	15	22	26	43	10	276	317
Kati	8	9	9	10	62	73	95	113	2	1	6	9	-	-	182	215
Kusini	-	-	1	-	24	26	25	46	-	1	-	-	-	-	50	73
Micheweni	4	10	6	4	-	-	136	187	12	20	-	6	52	49	210	276
Wete	16	28	4	6	3	2	113	112	12	12	23	26	119	122	290	308
Chake chake	37	51	16	24	3	9	232	364	5	6	29	57	26	43	348	554
Mkoani	14	51	2	13	8	13	163	217	14	13	16	32	118	124	335	463

Figure 3.11: % of Pre-primary Students Living in Vulnerable Environment by District and School Type, 2024

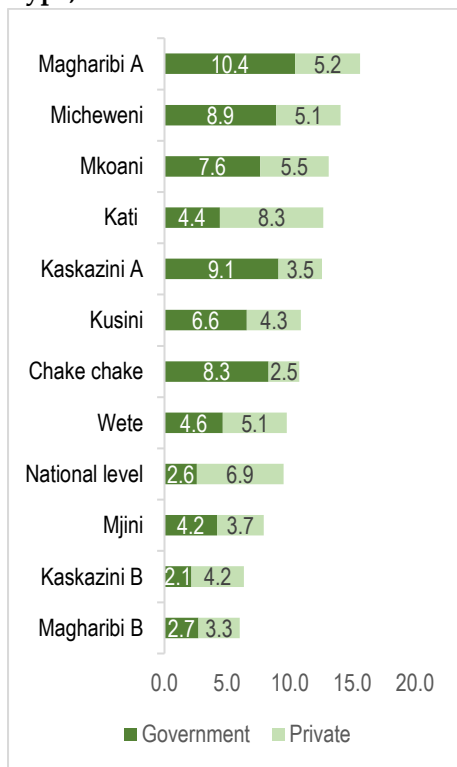


Figure 3.12: % of Primary Students Living in Vulnerable Environment by District and School Type, 2024

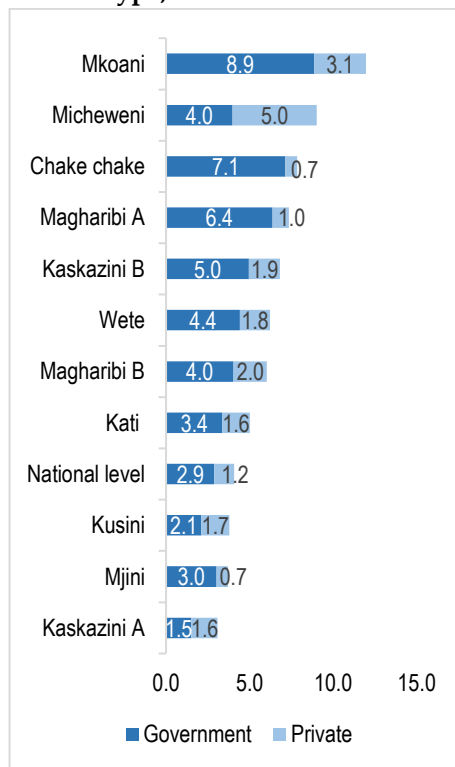
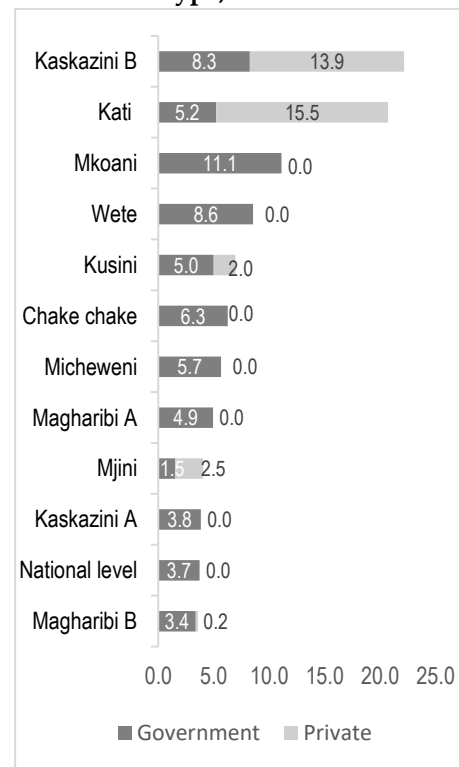


Figure 3.13: % of Secondary Students Living in Vulnerable Environment by District and School Type, 2024

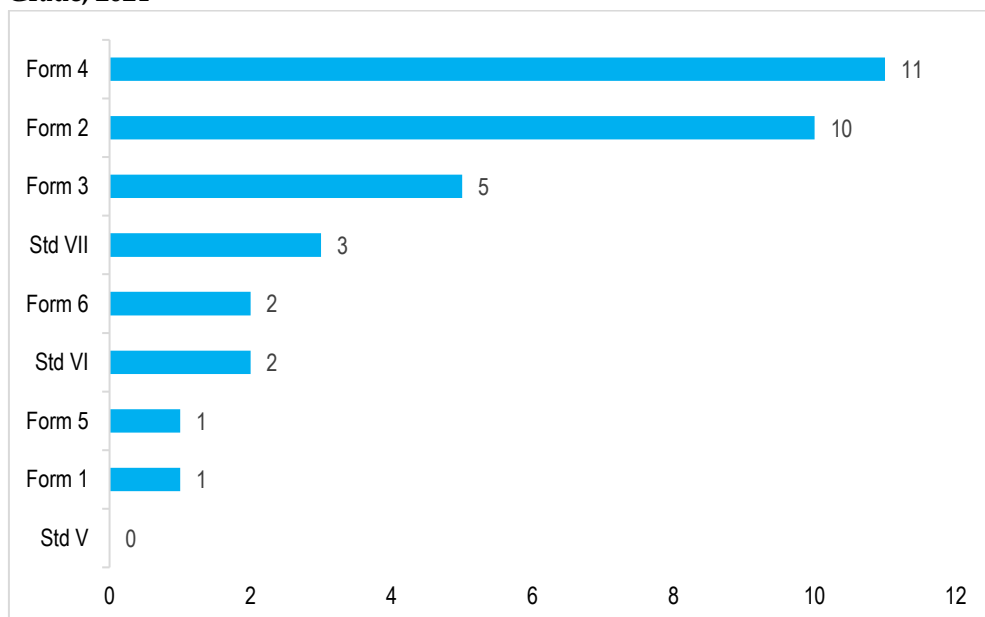


3.5 Re-entrants After Giving Birth

Table 3.17: Number of Re-entrants After Giving Birth in Government Schools by Grade, 2024

District	Std V	Std VI	Std VII	Form 1	Form 2	Form 3	Form 4	Form 5	Form 6	Total
Mjini	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
Magharibi A	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Magharibi B	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
Kaskazini A	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Kaskazini B	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	2
Kati	0	0	0	0	2	1	3	0	0	6
Kusini	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
Micheweni	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Wete	0	1	2	0	1	1	1	0	0	6
Chake Chake	0	0	0	1	2	1	3	0	0	7
Mkoani	0	1	1	0	2	1	3	0	0	8
Total	0	2	3	1	10	5	11	1	2	35

Figure 3.14: Number of Re-entrants After Giving Birth in Government Schools by Grade, 2024



4. Efficiency

Table 4.1: Summary of Efficiency Indicators by Education Level and Sex, 2024

Indicator	2023			2024		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Repetition Rate						
Primary	3.3	1.9	2.6	4.0	2.6	3.3
Secondary	5.0	2.8	3.8	3.7	2.4	3.1
Dropout Rate						
Primary	2.4	0.8	1.6	4.2	2.3	3.3
Secondary	23.2	20.7	22.0	21.6	19.0	20.2
Promotion Rate						
Primary	94.4	97.3	95.8	91.8	95.1	93.4
Secondary	71.8	76.5	74.2	74.7	78.6	76.7
Transition Rate						
Standard VII - Form 1	95.2	97.6	96.3	92.9	99.2	96.1
Form 2 - Form 3	74.3	89.2	82.1	82.9	93.1	88.7
Form 4 - Form 5	16.4	12.1	13.9	17.8	15.9	16.7
Completion Rate						
Primary	82.3	91.1	86.6	72.7	82.0	77.3
Secondary (O level)	51.6	68.5	60.3	47.2	60.7	54.2
Secondary (A level)	6.1	5.8	5.9	6.8	6.3	6.6
Years of Input per Graduates						
Primary	8.3	7.5	7.9	7.2	7.1	7.2
Secondary (O level)	6.0	6.1	6.2	7.1	7.1	7.1
Survival Rate						
Survival Rate to Standard VII	70.0	84.4	76.8	74.3	82.8	78.6
Survival Rate to Form 4	65.1	83.1	74.4	49.0	56.8	52.7

4.1 Repeaters

4.1.1 Number of Repeaters

Table 4.2: Number of Repeaters in Primary schools by Grade, School Type and Sex, 2020-2024³

Grade and School type	2020			2021			2022			2023			2024		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Primary	7,217	5,106	12,323	8,634	5,266	13,900	9,125	6,309	15,434	6,245	3,607	9,852	6,073	3,228	8,588
Government	6,908	4,879	11,787	8,216	4,993	13,209	8,664	5,877	14,541	5,922	3,414	9,336	5,809	3,061	8,205
Private	309	227	536	418	273	691	461	432	893	323	193	516	264	167	383
Std I	2,185	1,590	3,775	2,692	1,728	4,420	2,486	1,666	4,152	1,842	1,150	2,992	1,806	1,039	2,845
Government	2,120	1,551	3,671	2,582	1,651	4,233	2,339	1,577	3,916	1,750	1,103	2,853	1,761	1,012	2,773
Private	65	39	104	110	77	187	147	89	236	92	47	139	45	27	72
Std II	1,261	1,148	2,409	1,617	1,043	2,660	1,627	987	2,614	1,186	772	1,958	840	519	1,359
Government	1,194	1,081	2,275	1,505	980	2,485	1,545	939	2,484	1,111	723	1,834	796	492	1,288
Private	67	67	134	112	63	175	82	48	130	75	49	124	44	27	71
Std III	1,036	622	1,658	1,314	827	2,141	1,333	954	2,287	885	559	1,444	810	399	1,209
Government	971	586	1,557	1,244	773	2,017	1,262	861	2,123	835	531	1,366	752	365	1,117
Private	65	36	101	70	54	124	71	93	164	50	28	78	58	34	92
Std IV	1,908	1,323	3,231	1,652	860	2,512	2,661	2,065	4,726	1,051	541	1,592	831	450	1,281
Government	1,868	1,298	3,166	1,609	837	2,446	2,606	1,954	4,560	1,015	519	1,534	798	429	1,227
Private	40	25	65	43	23	66	55	111	166	36	22	58	33	21	54
Std V	586	310	896	1,073	597	1,670	663	373	1,036	583	242	825	493	220	713
Government	542	276	818	1,023	562	1,585	607	319	926	548	221	769	464	201	665
Private	44	34	78	50	35	85	56	54	110	35	21	56	29	19	48
Std VI	241	113	354	286	211	497	355	264	619	564	285	849	653	277	930
Government	213	87	300	253	190	443	305	227	532	539	265	804	632	263	895
Private	28	26	54	33	21	54	50	37	87	25	20	45	21	14	35
Std VII	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	134	58	192	147	104	251
Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	124	52	176	142	98	240
Private	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	6	16	5	6	11
Secondary	4,919	3,645	8,564	4,576	3,715	8,291	3,772	2,663	6,435	2,520	1,667	4,187	1,189	908	2,097
Government	4,736	3,422	8,158	4,370	3,517	7,887	3,419	2,361	5,780	2,364	1,455	3,819	1,077	768	1,845
Private	183	223	406	206	198	404	353	302	655	156	212	368	112	140	252
Form 1	1,122	773	1,895	868	598	1,466	1,415	789	2,204	435	401	836	305	137	442
Government	1,069	700	1,769	797	561	1,358	1,322	719	2,041	390	363	753	296	131	427
Private	53	73	126	71	37	108	93	70	163	45	38	83	9	6	15
Form 2	2,323	1,593	3,916	2,317	1,691	4,008	1,760	1,123	2,883	1,598	815	2,413	396	257	653
Government	2,308	1,578	3,886	2,279	1,662	3,941	1,647	1,054	2,701	1,557	780	2,337	378	229	607
Private	15	15	30	38	29	67	113	69	182	41	35	76	18	28	46
Form 3	1,255	1,105	2,360	1,067	1,108	2,175	356	468	824	310	288	598	351	381	732
Government	1,181	1,028	2,209	990	1,019	2,009	279	366	645	265	202	467	284	305	589
Private	74	77	151	77	89	166	77	102	179	45	86	131	67	76	143
Form 4	117	112	229	238	269	507	149	195	344	109	102	211	77	91	168
Government	92	76	168	229	237	466	120	161	281	90	77	167	60	62	122
Private	25	36	61	9	32	41	29	34	63	19	25	44	17	29	46
Form 5	51	31	82	68	44	112	65	62	127	51	17	68	50	37	87
Government	43	20	63	59	36	95	31	45	76	49	14	63	49	37	86
Private	8	11	19	9	8	17	34	17	51	2	3	5	1	-	1
Form 6	51	31	82	18	5	23	27	26	53	17	44	61	10	5	15
Government	43	20	63	16	2	18	20	16	36	13	19	32	10	4	14
Private	8	11	19	2	3	5	7	10	17	4	25	29	-	1	1

³ In the years 2020 to 2021, Standard VII was not part of the educational system, leading to in existence of any data concerning grade repetition during these years. The same holds true for 2022 when Standard VII was reintroduced.

Figure 4.1: Number of Repeaters in Government and Private Primary Schools by Grade, 2020-2024

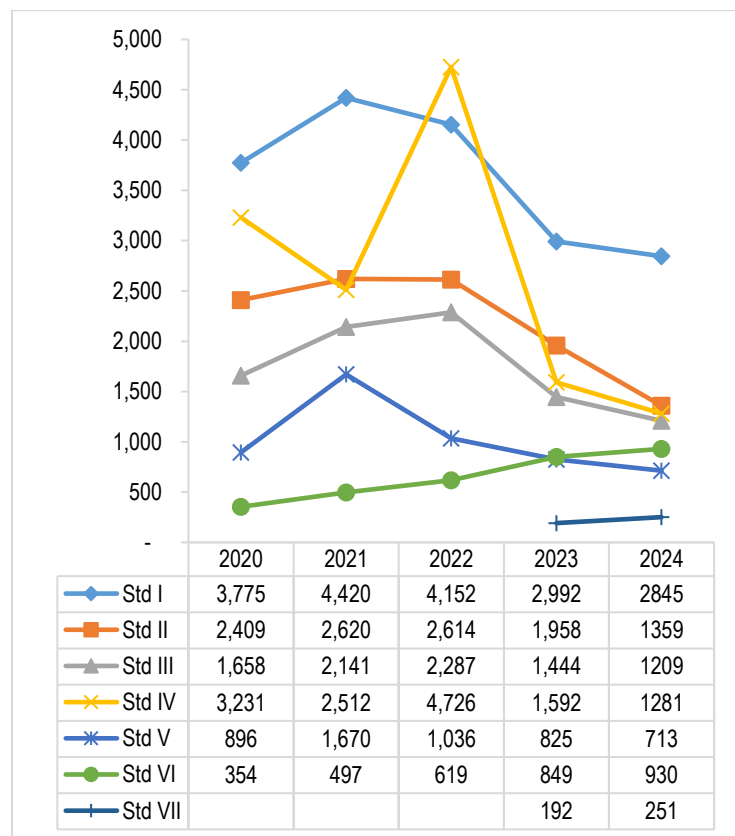


Figure 4.2: Number of Repeaters in Government and Private Secondary Schools by Grade, 2020-2024

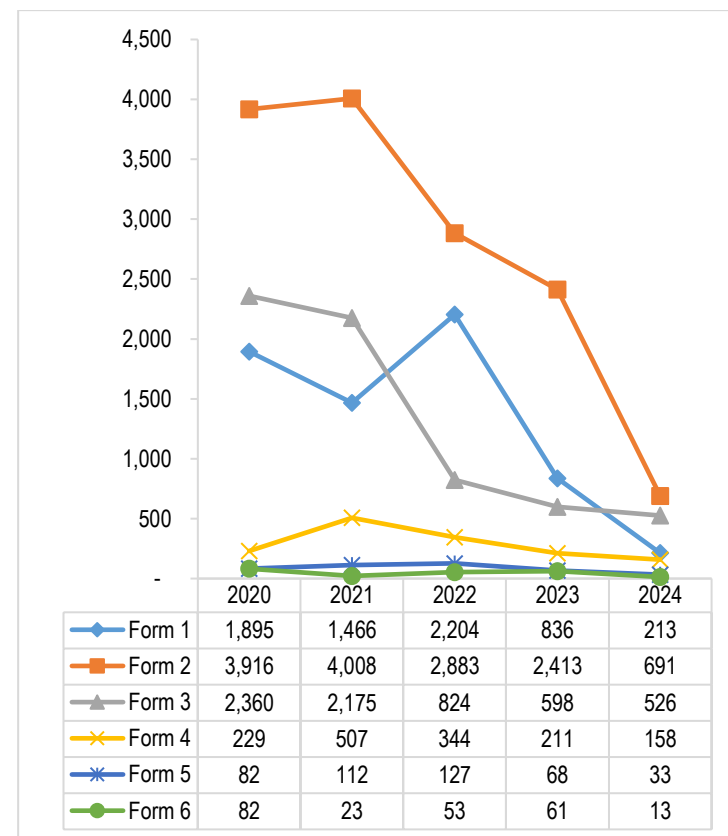


Table 4.3: Number of Repeaters in Government Primary Schools by District, Grade and Sex, 2024

District	Standard I		Standard II		Standard III		Standard IV		Standard V		Standard VI		Standard VII		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Mjini	26	11	41	18	24	8	43	39	3	3	21	12	15	5	173	96
Magharibi A	28	5	9	3	32	20	32	20	8	2	8	8	8	4	125	62
Magharibi B	118	70	37	10	17	11	143	88	10	14	53	14	9	2	387	209
Kaskazini A	280	153	128	101	95	51	82	27	135	59	80	58	17	38	817	487
Kaskazini B	138	66	43	28	34	18	22	10	20	20	3	8	3	1	263	151
Kati	110	57	40	24	51	21	27	8	2	3	6	2	3	-	239	115
Kusini	55	40	32	24	21	11	16	2	6	8	8	5	6	4	144	94
Micheweni	182	132	78	37	40	4	38	22	31	1	127	24	10	14	506	234
Wete	188	103	92	71	132	57	125	111	94	39	101	38	14	-	746	419
Chake chake	389	212	186	109	174	89	130	53	68	17	134	50	40	21	1,121	551
Mkoani	247	163	110	67	132	75	140	49	87	35	91	44	17	9	824	442
Total	1,761	1,012	796	492	752	365	798	429	464	201	632	263	142	98	5,345	2,860

Table 4.4: Number of Repeaters in Government Secondary Schools by District, Grade and Sex, 2024

District	Form 1		Form 2		Form 3		Form 4		Form 5		Form 6		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Mjini	3	5	33	43	2	1	1	2	8	7	9	4	56	62
Magharibi A	8	1	68	28	1	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	78	32
Magharibi B	21	7	59	34	5	4	4	6	11	4	-	-	100	55
Kaskazini A	25	20	16	8	32	22	2	-	-	-	-	-	75	50
Kaskazini B	29	6	25	7	17	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	72	16
Kati	41	17	13	10	13	6	10	2	4	3	-	-	81	38
Kusini	9	3	5	-	12	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	26	7
Micheweni	-	-	48	36	37	60	12	31	-	-	-	-	97	127
Wete	47	27	46	25	68	92	9	8	-	-	1	-	171	152
Chake chake	81	41	50	20	82	100	10	4	26	23	-	-	249	188
Mkoani	32	4	15	18	15	13	10	6	-	-	-	-	72	41
Total	296	131	378	229	284	305	60	62	49	37	10	4	1,077	768

4.1.2 Repetition Rate

Table 4.5: Repetition Rates in Government and Private Schools by Level, Grade and Sex, 2020-2024

Primary	Years					Secondary	Years				
	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024		2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Std I	6.0	6.9	7.3	5.3	6.4	Form 1	5.5	4.1	7.6	3.3	3.6
Male	6.8	8.3	8.5	6.3	7.6	Male	6.8	5.0	11.6	3.2	4.7
Female	5.2	5.6	6.1	4.2	5.2	Female	4.3	3.2	4.8	3.3	2.6
Std II	3.8	4.5	4.3	3.6	3.7	Form 2	11.7	11.3	5.2	9.9	7.0
Male	4.3	5.3	5.3	4.2	4.3	Male	14.9	13.6	7.6	15.0	7.3
Female	3.3	3.6	3.3	2.9	3.1	Female	8.9	9.3	4.1	5.9	5.8
Std III	3.0	3.8	3.9	2.4	3.8	Form 3	8.3	7.5	2.5	2.1	4.5
Male	3.7	4.6	4.5	2.9	4.4	Male	10.4	8.8	2.6	2.5	5.5
Female	2.3	3.0	3.3	1.9	3.2	Female	6.8	6.6	2.6	1.8	3.8
Std IV	6.4	4.6	7.4	2.7	5.0	Form 4	1.0	1.3	1.2	0.8	1.2
Male	7.4	6.0	8.9	3.5	6.2	Male	1.2	1.4	1.2	1.1	1.2
Female	5.3	3.2	7.2	1.9	3.8	Female	0.8	1.2	1.2	0.7	1.2
Std V	1.7	3.3	2.1	1.5	2.0	Form 5	2.7	2.6	2.9	1.8	1.8
Male	2.2	4.2	2.7	2.0	2.5	Male	3.3	3.3	2.6	2.7	2.8
Female	1.2	2.3	1.5	0.9	1.5	Female	2.0	2.0	3.3	0.9	0.9
Std VI	1.0	1.0	1.3	1.7	1.7	Form 6	1.0	0.8	1.0	2.3	0.4
Male	1.4	1.2	1.5	2.3	2.3	Male	1.1	1.4	1.1	1.3	0.6
Female	0.6	0.8	1.1	1.1	1.1	Female	1.0	0.3	1.0	3.2	0.3
Std VII	-	-	-	0.4	0.4	Total	6.6	6.4	5.5	3.8	3.1
Male	-	-	-	0.6	0.6	Male	8.4	7.8	7.3	5.0	3.7
Female	-	-	-	0.2	0.2	Female	5.1	5.2	4.0	2.8	2.4
Total	3.9	4.2	4.3	2.6	3.3						
Male	4.6	5.2	5.0	3.3	4.0						
Female	3.3	3.2	3.6	1.9	2.6						

Figure 4.3: Repetition Rates in Government and Private Schools by Education Level, 2020-2024

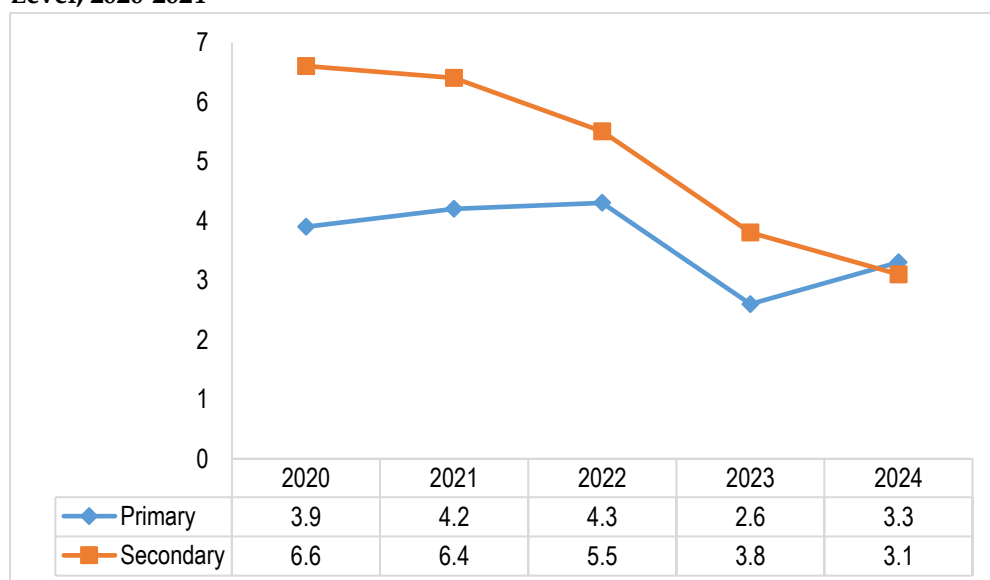


Figure 4.4: Repetition Rates in Government and Private Primary Schools by Grade, 2020-2024

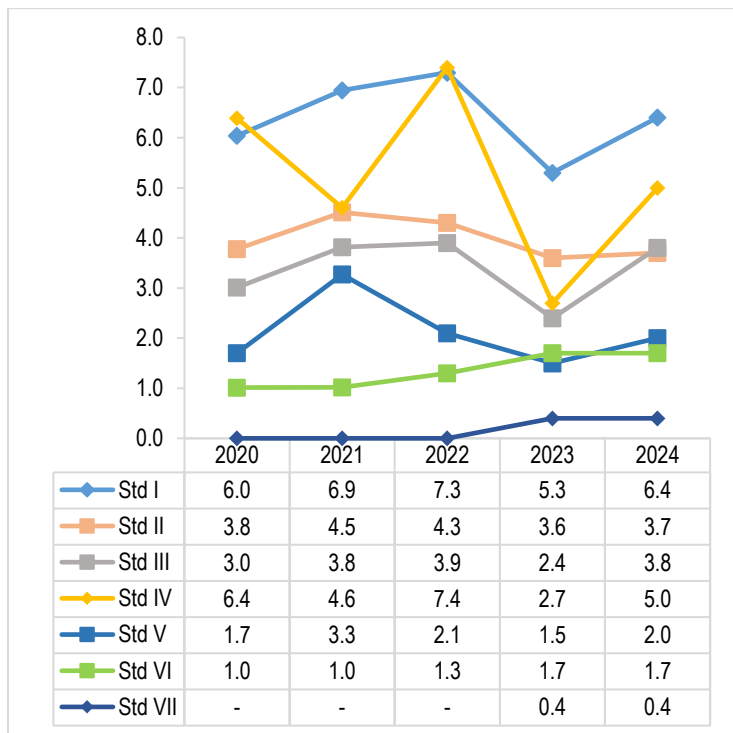
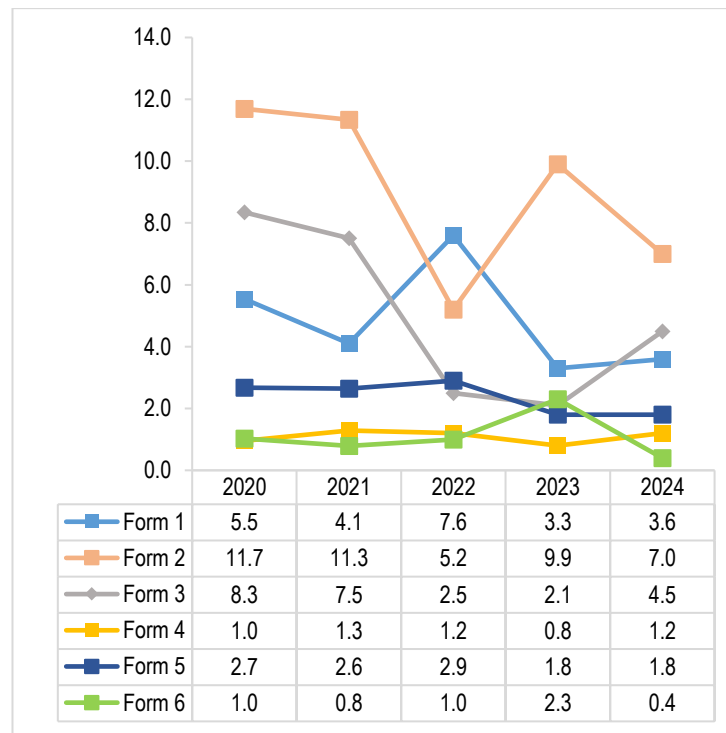


Figure 4.5: Repetition Rates in Government and Private Secondary Schools by Grade, 2020-2024



4.2 Dropouts

4.2.1 Number of Dropouts

Table 4.6: Number of Dropouts by Reason, Sex, Education Level and School Type, 2024.

Reasons for Dropouts	Primary			Secondary			Total
	Gov't	Private	Total	Gov't	Private	Total	
Parent divorce	323	4	327	33	21	54	381
Male	192	2	194	16	12	28	222
Female	131	2	133	17	9	26	159
Domestic Work	158	2	160	10	0	10	170
Male	65	1	66	8	0	8	74
Female	93	1	94	2	0	2	96
Lack of parental support	189	6	195	23	1	24	219
Male	114	5	119	7	0	7	126
Female	75	1	76	16	1	17	93
Poverty	235	4	239	24	0	24	263
Male	151	4	155	9	0	9	164
Female	84	0	84	15	0	15	99
Marriage	10	5	15	16	0	16	31
Male	2	0	2	3	0	3	5
Female	8	5	13	13	0	13	26
Pregnancy	7	1	8	27	1	28	36
Male	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Female	7	1	8	27	1	28	36
Death	65	10	75	24	1	25	100
Male	36	6	42	14	1	15	57
Female	29	4	33	10	0	10	43
Economic activities	297	3	300	181	0	181	481
Male	251	2	253	156	0	156	409
Female	46	1	47	25	0	25	72
Indiscipline	5	1	6	101	1	102	108
Male	2	1	3	70	1	71	74
Female	3	0	3	31	0	31	34
Prolonged sickness	36	2	38	25	1	26	64
Male	22	0	22	13	0	13	35
Female	14	2	16	12	1	13	29
Total	1325	38	1363	464	26	490	1853
Male	835	21	856	296	14	310	1166
Female	490	17	507	168	12	180	687

Table 4.7: Number of Dropouts in Government Primary Schools by Reason, Sex and Grade, 2024

Reasons for Dropouts	Std I	Std II	Std III	Std IV	Std V	Std VI	Std VII	Total
Parent divorce	2	101	59	38	22	28	73	323
Male	0	61	29	20	16	18	48	192
Female	2	40	30	18	6	10	25	131
Domestic Work	0	11	32	26	26	34	29	158
Male	0	2	21	13	16	11	2	65
Female	0	9	11	13	10	23	27	93
Lack of parental support	0	39	20	28	24	40	38	189
Male	0	23	14	16	16	23	22	114
Female	0	16	6	12	8	17	16	75
Poverty	9	55	53	28	37	23	30	235
Male	7	33	25	21	29	18	18	151
Female	2	22	28	7	8	5	12	84
Marriage	0	0	0	2	5	2	1	10
Male	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2
Female	0	0	0	2	3	2	1	8
Pregnancy	0	0	0	1	2	2	2	7
Male	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Female	0	0	0	1	2	2	2	7
Death	11	14	6	8	11	8	7	65
Male	8	7	5	3	5	5	3	36
Female	3	7	1	5	6	3	4	29
Economic activities	1	24	7	20	56	94	95	297
Male	1	24	7	17	45	71	86	251
Female	0	0	0	3	11	23	9	46
Indiscipline	0	3	0	0	0	1	1	5
Male	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	2
Female	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	3
Prolonged sickness	3	12	7	3	3	3	5	36
Male	2	9	5	1	2	1	2	22
Female	1	3	2	2	1	2	3	14
Total	26	259	184	154	186	235	281	1325
Male	18	160	106	91	131	147	182	835
Female	8	99	78	63	55	88	99	490

Table 4.8: Number of Dropouts in Government Secondary Schools by Reason, Sex and Grade, 2024

Reasons for Dropouts	Form 1	Form 2	Form 3	Form 4	Form 5	Form 6	Total
Parent divorce	25	2	4	2	0	0	33
Male	12	1	3	0	0	0	16
Female	13	1	1	2	0	0	17
Domestic Work	0	0	4	6	0	0	10
Male	0	0	3	5	0	0	8
Female	0	0	1	1	0	0	2
Lack of parental support	5	11	3	4	0	0	23
Male	3	4	0	0	0	0	7
Female	2	7	3	4	0	0	16
Poverty	0	18	1	4	0	1	24
Male	0	6	1	2	0	0	9
Female	0	12	0	2	0	1	15
Marriage	2	1	8	5	0	0	16
Male	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
Female	2	1	5	5	0	0	13
Pregnancy	5	10	7	4	1	0	27
Male	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Female	5	10	7	4	1	0	27
Death	10	1	6	6	1	0	24
Male	7	1	4	2	0	0	14
Female	3	0	2	4	1	0	10
Economic activities	13	58	57	37	5	11	181
Male	11	56	47	31	5	6	156
Female	2	2	10	6	0	5	25
Indiscipline	2	52	32	13	0	2	101
Male	2	41	13	12	0	2	70
Female	0	11	19	1	0	0	31
Prolonged sickness	0	10	6	4	3	2	25
Male	0	5	5	3	0	0	13
Female	0	5	1	1	3	2	12
Total	62	163	128	85	10	16	464
Male	35	114	79	55	5	8	296
Female	27	49	49	30	5	8	168

Figure 4.6: Number of Dropouts in Government Primary Schools by Reason, 2024

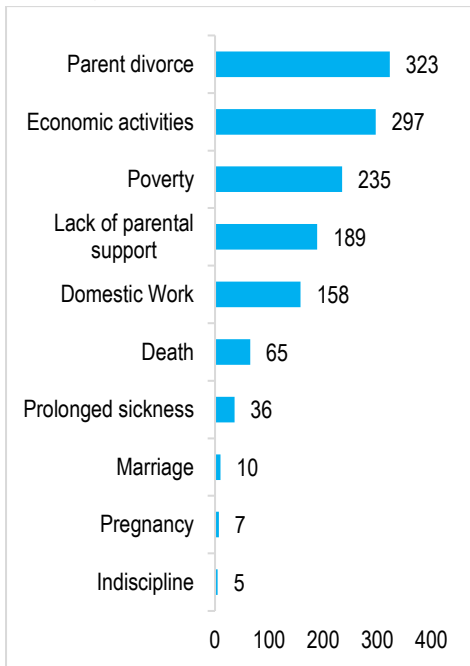


Figure 4.8: Number of Dropouts in Government Primary Schools by Grade, 2024

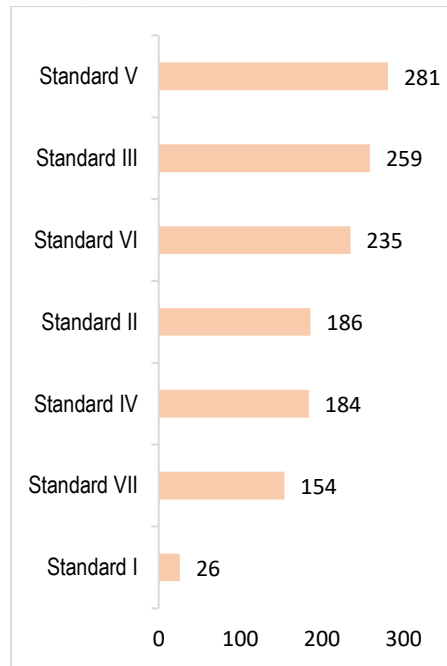


Figure 4.7: Number of Dropouts in Government Secondary Schools by Reason, 2024

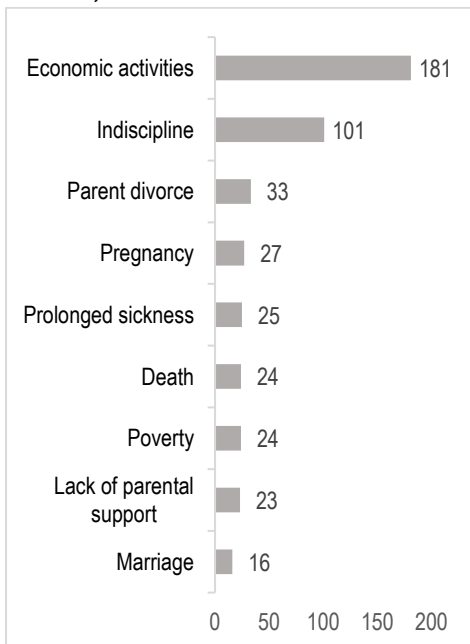


Figure 4.9: Number of Dropouts in Government Secondary Schools by Grade, 2024

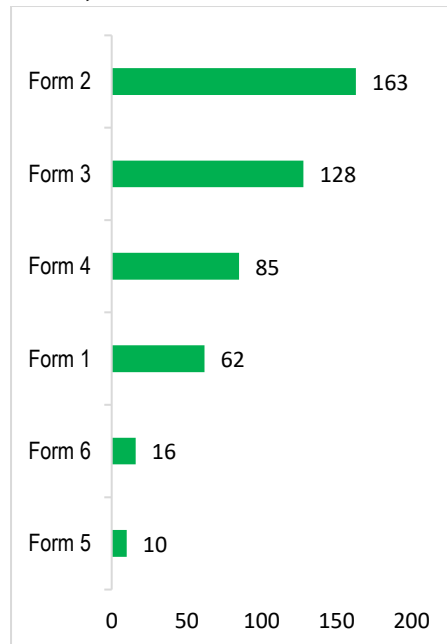


Table 4.9: Number of Dropouts in Government Primary Schools by District, Reason and Sex, 2024.

District	Parent divorce	Domestic Work	Lack of parental support	Poverty	Marriage	Pregnancy	Death	Economic activities	Indiscipline	Prolonged sickness	Total
Mjini	7	0	0	0	0	0	8	1	0	1	17
Male	6	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	7
Female	1	0	0	0	0	0	7	1	0	1	10
Magharibi A	38	0	24	17	0	1	5	0	0	3	88
Male	27	0	13	8	0	0	4	0	0	1	53
Female	11	0	11	9	0	1	1	0	0	2	35
Magharibi B	22	3	5	3	0	0	5	1	0	3	42
Male	15	1	3	1	0	0	4	1	0	2	27
Female	7	2	2	2	0	0	1	0	0	1	15
Kaskazini A	59	22	48	31	4	0	4	56	3	12	239
Male	21	16	16	16	2	0	1	42	1	9	124
Female	38	6	32	15	2	0	3	14	2	3	115
Kaskazini B	2	1	1	0	0	0	3	4	0	0	11
Male	2	0	1	0	0	0	3	4	0	0	10
Female	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Kati	3	0	0	13	0	0	3	2	2	3	26
Male	0	0	0	9	0	0	3	1	1	3	17
Female	3	0	0	4	0	0	0	1	1	0	9
Kusini	1	0	3	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	6
Male	1	0	3	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	6
Female	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Micheweni	96	39	12	101	0	2	6	30	0	1	287
Male	54	27	8	62	0	0	5	19	0	0	175
Female	42	12	4	39	0	2	1	11	0	1	112
Wete	45	9	49	36	3	1	11	37	0	4	195
Male	34	2	35	28	0	0	5	36	0	3	143
Female	11	7	14	8	3	1	6	1	0	1	52
Chake Chake	25	11	24	26	0	0	2	67	0	4	159
Male	18	5	16	21	0	0	1	52	0	3	116
Female	7	6	8	5	0	0	1	15	0	1	43
Mkoani	25	73	23	8	3	3	17	98	0	5	255
Male	14	14	19	6	0	0	8	95	0	1	157
Female	11	59	4	2	3	3	9	3	0	4	98
Total	323	158	189	235	10	7	65	297	5	36	1,325
Male	192	65	114	151	2	0	36	251	2	22	835
Female	131	93	75	84	8	7	29	46	3	14	490

Table 4.10: Number of Dropouts in Government Secondary Schools by Grade District, Sex and Reason, 2024.

District	Parent divorce	Domestic Work	Lack of parental support	Poverty	Marriage	Pregnancy	Death	Economic activities	Indiscipline	Prolonged sickness	Total
Mjini	7	0	0	1	1	4	4	6	0	1	24
Male	3	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	0	1	10
Female	4	0	0	1	1	4	2	2	0	0	14
Magharibi A	14	0	0	0	2	2	3	14	0	2	37
Male	6	0	0	0	0	0	2	9	0	1	18
Female	8	0	0	0	2	2	1	5	0	1	19
Magharibi B	0	0	0	0	3	1	5	5	3	1	18
Male	0	0	0	0	3	0	2	5	3	1	14
Female	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	4
Kaskazini A	1	0	2	3	4	2	2	23	12	2	51
Male	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	20	10	2	34
Female	1	0	2	3	4	2	0	3	2	0	17
Kaskazini B	7	0	3	0	0	2	2	15	0	2	31
Male	5	0	2	0	0	0	1	13	0	2	23
Female	2	0	1	0	0	2	1	2	0	0	8
Kati	0	0	3	1	0	1	0	9	1	0	15
Male	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	9	1	0	11
Female	0	0	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	4
Kusini	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	9	1	0	13
Male	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	1	0	8
Female	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	5
Micheweni	0	6	5	6	0	1	0	24	3	1	46
Male	0	5	2	4	0	0	0	21	3	1	36
Female	0	1	3	2	0	1	0	3	0	0	10
Wete	1	0	7	0	0	7	4	26	42	11	98
Male	1	0	2	0	0	0	4	21	39	3	70
Female	0	0	5	0	0	7	0	5	3	8	28
Chake Chake	2	0	0	0	5	5	3	26	6	1	48
Male	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	24	5	0	30
Female	2	0	0	0	5	5	2	2	1	1	18
Mkoani	0	4	2	13	1	1	1	24	33	4	83
Male	0	3	0	5	0	0	0	24	8	2	42
Female	0	1	2	8	1	1	1	0	25	2	41
Total	33	10	23	24	16	27	24	181	101	25	464
Male	16	8	7	9	3	0	14	156	70	13	296
Female	17	2	16	15	13	27	10	25	31	12	168

Figure 4.10: Number of Dropouts in Government Primary Schools by District, 2024

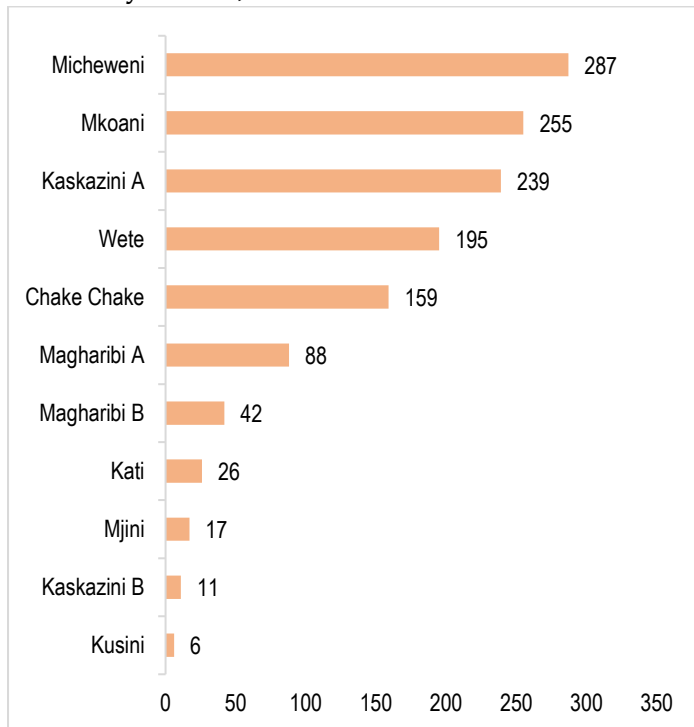


Figure 4.11: Number of Dropouts in Government Secondary Schools by District, 2024

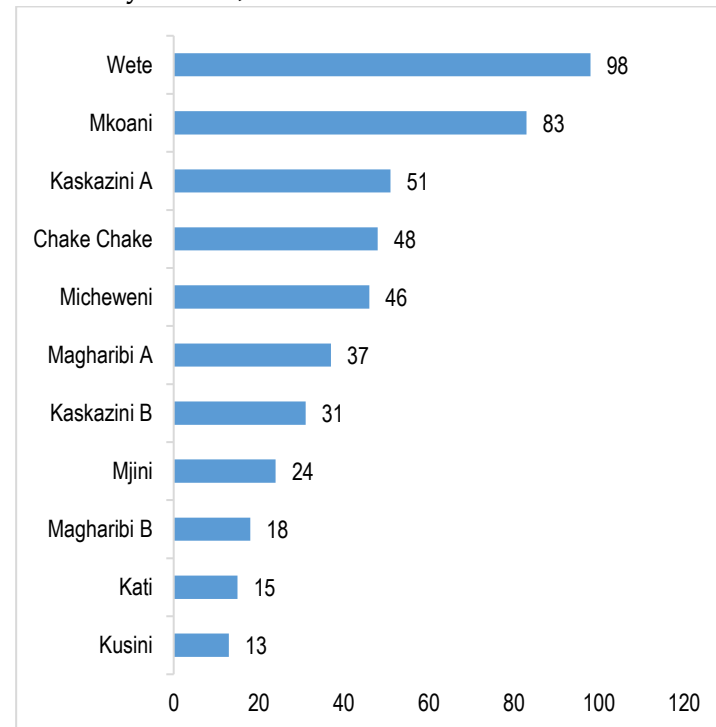


Table 4.11: Number of Dropouts by District, Grade, School Type and Sex, 2020-2024

Grade and School type	2020			2021			2022			2023			2024		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Primary	1,342	1,146	2,488	968	825	1,793	1,000	826	1,826	1,428	905	2,333	856	507	1,363
Std I	78	80	158	53	50	103	60	45	105	108	62	170	32	17	49
Government	62	56	118	36	36	72	56	45	101	98	50	148	18	8	26
Private	16	24	40	17	14	31	4	-	4	10	12	22	14	9	23
Std II	97	93	190	67	72	139	62	50	112	245	181	426	162	100	262
Government	88	81	169	64	69	133	53	49	102	239	177	416	160	99	259
Private	9	12	21	3	3	6	9	1	10	6	4	10	2	1	3
Std III	108	104	212	80	83	163	75	71	146	141	105	246	109	81	190
Government	93	99	192	71	79	150	71	71	142	131	102	233	106	78	184
Private	15	5	20	9	4	13	4	-	4	10	3	13	3	3	6
Std IV	178	161	339	105	120	225	130	80	210	149	102	251	91	65	156
Government	173	151	324	99	114	213	127	80	207	147	100	247	91	63	154
Private	5	10	15	6	6	12	3	-	3	2	2	4	-	2	2
Std V	140	102	242	108	66	174	102	91	193	248	188	436	133	56	189
Government	134	96	230	104	61	165	98	91	189	246	184	430	131	55	186
Private	6	6	12	4	5	9	4	-	4	2	4	6	2	1	3
Std VI	98	65	163	92	39	131	85	77	162	293	132	425	147	88	235
Government	93	58	151	89	36	125	81	76	157	292	131	423	147	88	235
Private	5	7	12	3	3	6	4	1	5	1	1	2	-	-	-
Std VII	643	541	1,184	463	395	858	486	412	898	244	135	379	182	100	282
Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	244	133	377	182	99	281
Private	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	1	1
Secondary	540	426	966	672	616	1,288	680	457	1,137	462	351	813	309	181	490
Form 1	205	151	356	181	124	305	140	107	247	79	53	132	35	28	63
Government	201	150	351	181	124	305	140	105	245	74	49	123	35	27	62
Private	4	1	5	-	-	-	-	2	2	5	4	9	-	1	1
Form 2	191	135	326	268	258	526	367	206	573	170	106	276	119	52	171
Government	188	134	322	267	257	524	367	206	573	165	101	266	114	49	163
Private	3	1	4	1	1	2	-	-	-	5	5	10	5	3	8
Form 3	111	109	220	125	122	247	84	79	163	164	136	300	79	50	129
Government	109	107	216	120	120	240	74	77	151	155	123	278	79	49	128
Private	2	2	4	5	2	7	10	2	12	9	13	22	-	1	1
Form 4	29	30	59	92	98	190	84	59	143	48	56	104	63	38	101
Government	28	25	53	92	97	189	74	59	133	32	43	75	55	30	85
Private	1	5	6	-	1	1	10	-	10	16	13	29	8	8	16
Form 5	2	-	2	5	9	14	1	4	5	-	-	-	5	5	10
Government	2	-	2	5	9	14	1	4	5	-	-	-	5	5	10
Private	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Form 6	2	1	3	1	5	6	4	2	6	1	-	1	8	8	16
Government	2	1	3	1	3	4	3	2	5	1	-	1	8	8	16
Private	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-

Figure 4.12: Number of Dropouts in Government Primary Schools by District, 2024

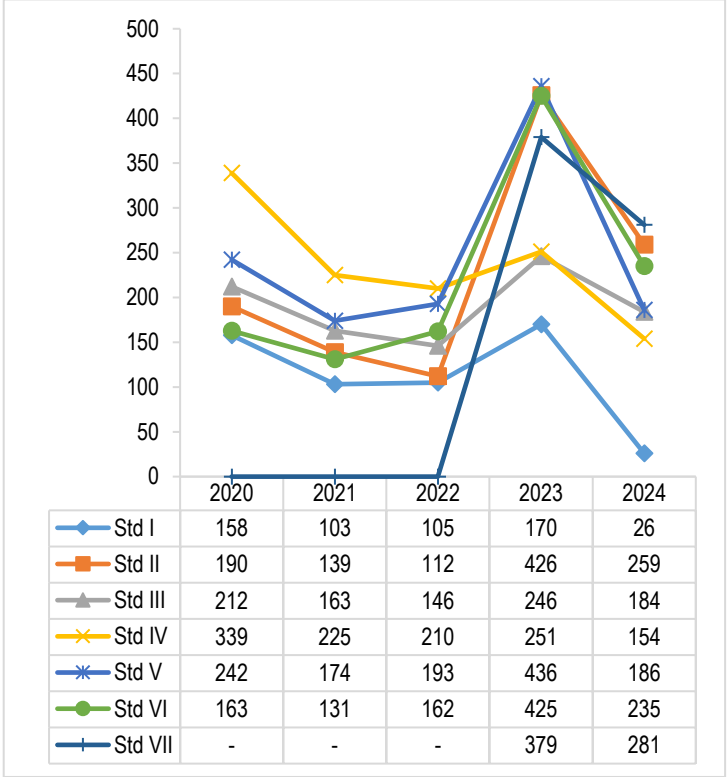
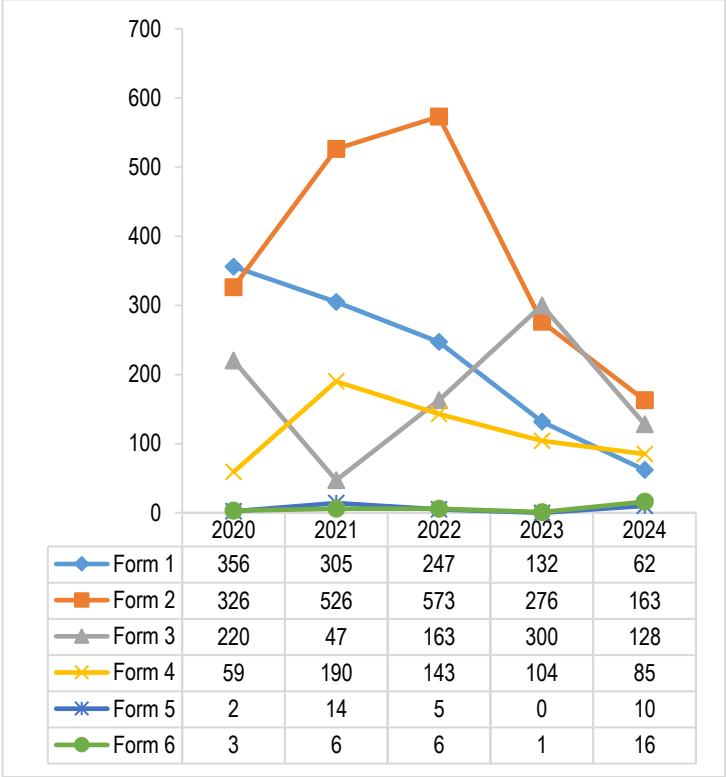


Figure 4.13: Number of Dropouts in Government Secondary Schools by District, 2024



4.2.2 Dropout Rate

Figure 4.14: Dropout Rates in Government and Private Primary Schools by Grade and Sex, 2024

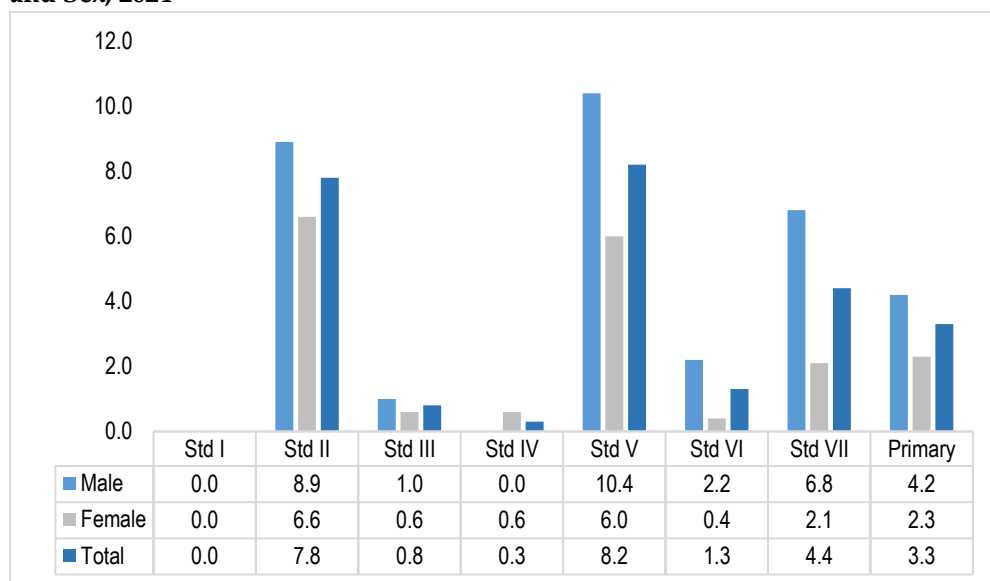
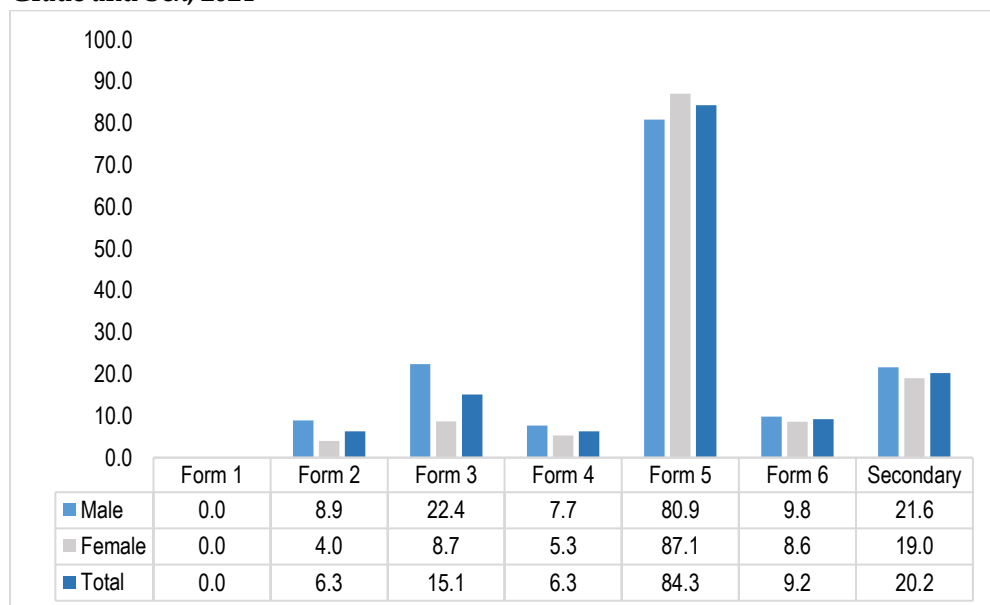


Figure 4.15: Dropout Rates in Government and Private Secondary Schools by Grade and Sex, 2024

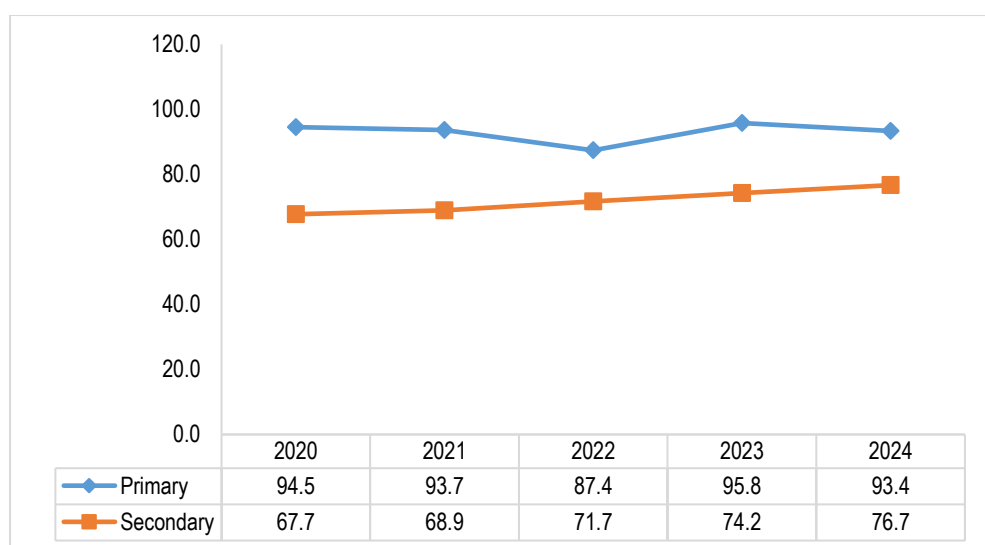


4.3. Promotion Rate

Table 4.12: Promotion Rate in Government and Private Primary Schools by Grade and Sex, 2020-2024

Grade	Years					Grade	Years				
	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024		2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Std I	90.7	90.1	91.0	94.0	93.6	Form 1	83.3	85.8	90.7	94.0	96.4
Male	90.5	89.1	89.8	92.4	92.4	Male	79.4	83.8	87.1	92.0	95.3
Female	90.9	91.1	92.2	95.8	94.8	Female	86.9	87.8	93.0	95.5	97.4
Std II	96.8	94.1	95.0	88.6	88.6	Form 2	77.6	76.7	75.9	82.1	86.7
Male	95.6	92.5	94.0	86.9	86.9	Male	70.0	67.4	67.2	74.3	83.7
Female	98.0	95.8	96.1	90.3	90.3	Female	84.2	84.9	83.9	89.2	90.3
Std III	96.7	94.7	96.6	95.4	95.4	Form 3	82.8	82.1	92.5	93.5	80.4
Male	95.5	93.7	95.3	94.5	94.5	Male	77.8	79.9	91.0	90.6	72.2
Female	97.9	95.6	96.6	96.2	96.2	Female	86.7	83.7	93.5	95.7	87.4
Std IV	99.6	95.2	89.7	94.7	94.7	Form 4	10.5	15.9	12.0	13.9	92.5
Male	97.9	92.8	87.0	93.9	93.9	Male	13.5	18.6	14.9	16.4	91.0
Female	101.3	97.6	92.5	95.6	95.6	Female	8.7	14.0	10.0	12.1	93.5
Std V	84.7	90.8	95.8	89.8	89.8	Form 5	84.5	84.0	87.6	87.7	13.9
Male	82.0	87.6	93.2	87.2	87.2	Male	80.9	79.2	87.6	85.7	16.4
Female	87.4	93.9	98.5	92.5	92.5	Female	88.4	88.7	87.7	89.9	12.1
Std VI	98.8	97.3	56.3	97.0	97.0	Total	67.7	68.9	71.7	74.2	90.3
Male	97.9	96.4	61.3	95.5	95.5	Male	64.3	65.8	69.6	71.8	89.6
Female	99.6	98.1	51.4	98.5	98.5	Female	71.0	71.8	73.6	76.5	91.1
Std VII	-	-	-	95.2	95.2	Total	67.7	68.9	71.7	74.2	76.7
Male	-	-	-	92.6	92.6	Male	64.3	65.8	69.6	71.8	74.7
Female	-	-	-	97.6	97.6	Female	71.0	71.8	73.6	76.5	78.6
Total	94.5	93.7	87.4	95.8	93.4						
Male	93.2	92.0	86.8	94.4	91.9						
Female	95.8	95.4	87.9	97.3	95.1						

Figure 4.16: Promotion Rate in Government and Private Secondary Schools by Grade, 2020-2024

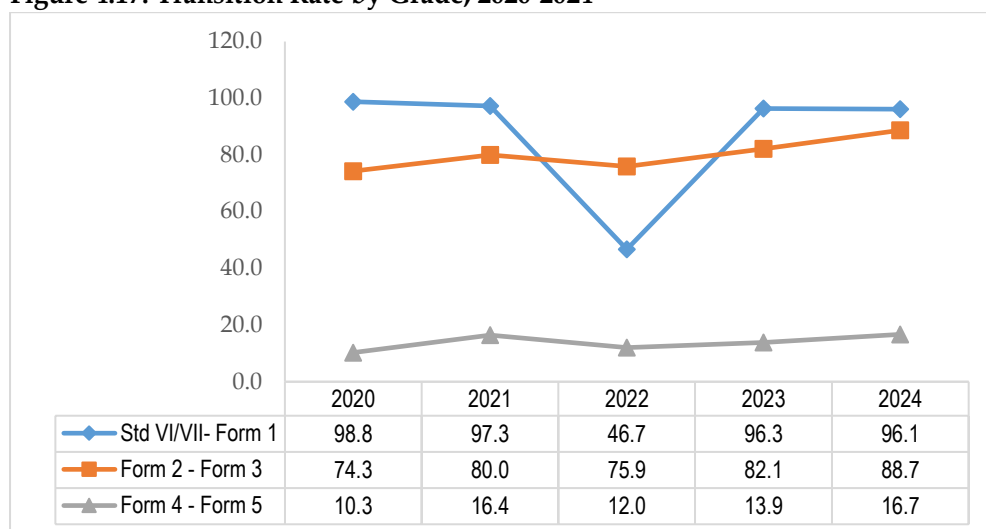


4.4 Transition Rate

Table 4.13 Transition Rates by District, Level and Sex, 2024⁴

District	Std VII-Form 1			Form 2-Form 3			Form 4-Form 5		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Mjini	106.6	124.7	115.7	74.6	93.1	85.1	54.4	48.7	51.1
Magharibi A	78.1	74.3	76.2	91.6	91.7	91.6	6.7	7.2	7.0
Magharibi B	102.4	104.0	103.2	92.2	97.9	95.4	31.4	30.3	30.8
Kaskazini A	88.9	88.8	88.8	86.8	86.0	86.3	2.0	3.4	2.9
Kaskazini B	91.9	106.8	99.8	75.1	90.0	84.0	5.7	7.5	6.9
Kati	89.7	89.7	87.7	70.9	93.8	83.3	0.4	0.3	0.3
Kusini	100.7	114.3	107.4	70.4	89.4	81.1	15.7	16.3	16.1
Micheweni	86.9	100.6	94.2	92.8	96.7	95.1	11.2	7.7	9.2
Wete	90.9	97.4	94.4	82.7	98.0	91.4	13.3	8.3	10.4
Chake Chake	97.7	102.2	100.0	92.9	96.5	95.0	40.4	35.5	37.6
Mkoani	87.9	87.9	87.9	82.2	91.3	87.2	13.8	9.4	11.2
Total	92.9	99.2	96.1	82.9	93.1	88.7	17.8	15.9	16.7

Figure 4.17: Transition Rate by Grade, 2020-2024⁵



⁴ The lower transition rates for certain districts are not indicative of students failing to progress to A-level education. Instead, this is due to the presence of fewer A-level classes in those districts. In such cases, students who fulfill the credit requirements for A-level enrollment are typically transferred to schools in districts that provide A-level education. On the other hand, transition rates exceeding one hundred are due to biased students being transferred to districts with the required school biased type.

⁵ It's important to note that the reintroduction of the standard VII in 2022 resulted in a higher required average mark for students to qualify for progression to Form 1. Consequently, nearly half of the students remained in standard 7, significantly influencing the transition rate, which experienced a substantial decline, dropping from 97.3% in 2021 to 46.7% in 2022.

5. Infrastructure and Facilities

Table 5.1: Summary of Infrastructure and Facilities Indicators by Education Level and School Type, 2024

Indicator	Government	Private
Number of Schools Offering		
Pre-primary education	556	582
Primary education	333	374
Secondary education	221	111
% of Schools Operating in Double Shift		
Primary	32.7	-
Secondary	14.0	-
Pupil Classroom Ratio		
Pre-primary	52	26
Primary	60	25
Secondary	41	24
Pupil Toilet Ratio		
<i>Pre-primary</i>		
Boys	52	28
Girls	51	27
<i>Primary</i>		
Boys	121	46
Girls	113	47
<i>Secondary</i>		
Boys	68	16
Girls	68	19
Pupil Seat Ratio		
Primary	2	-
Secondary	1	-
% of Schools with		
<i>Basic Water Services</i>		
Pre-primary	90.1	94.3
Primary	95.8	93.6
Secondary	95.5	93.7
<i>Basic Sanitation Services</i>		
Pre-primary	51.8	77.0
Primary	91.0	85.0
Secondary	82.4	82.0
<i>Basic Hygiene Services</i>		
Pre-primary	23.4	65.8
Primary	35.7	69.0
Secondary	33.9	74.8

5.1 Number of Schools

Table 5.2: Number of Schools by Type and Levels, 2020-2024⁶

School type	Year	Pre-primary	TuTu	Primary	Basic	Secondary	Total
Government	2020	35	-	293	3	210	541
	2021	40	390	302	2	216	950
	2022	42	394	310	2	217	965
	2023	56	267	326	1	216	866
	2024	67	205	328	5	217	822
Private	2020	328	366	138	69	13	914
	2021	464	-	167	74	10	715
	2022	456	-	178	86	12	732
	2023	543	-	250	72	29	894
	2024	282	-	299	92	19	692

Table 5.3: Number of Schools by District, Type and Level, 2024

District	Government					Private			
	Pre-primary	Tutu	Primary	Basic	Secondary	Pre-primary	Primary	Basic	Secondary
Mjini	7	0	18	0	18	39	38	12	3
Magharibi A	4	14	25	0	14	54	75	14	1
Magharibi B	4	18	24	0	19	40	98	45	6
Kaskazini A	6	27	39	0	25	8	9	2	0
Kaskazini B	4	25	25	0	11	7	11	2	2
Kati	12	0	43	0	30	17	23	3	1
Kusini	4	0	17	0	13	49	24	2	0
Micheweni	8	40	26	3	14	11	4	1	0
Wete	5	11	41	2	29	29	6	2	2
Chakechake	8	29	34	0	22	15	7	7	3
Mkoani	5	41	36	0	22	13	4	2	1
Total	67	205	328	5	217	282	299	92	19

⁶ For the year 2024, the count of pre-primary schools within both the government and private schools pertains to standalone pre-primary institutions. However, it is essential to note that pre-primary education is also offered within some of government and private primary and secondary schools, and the combined figures for standalone and integrated pre-primary education are presented in Table 5.4, detailing the total number of schools providing pre-primary education.

Table 5.4: Number of Schools by Type and Level of Education Offered, 2020-2024

Year	Government Schools Offering			Private Schools Offering		
	Pre-primary Education	Primary Education	Secondary Education	Pre-primary Education	Primary Education	Secondary Education
2020	297	296	213	298	207	82
2021	313	304	218	464	241	84
2022	231	312	219	456	264	98
2023	348	327	217	543	322	101
2024	556	333	222	582	374	111

Table 5.5: Number of Schools by District, Type and Level of Education Offered, 2024

District	Government Schools Offering			Private Schools Offering		
	Pre-primary Education	Primary Education	Secondary Education	Pre-primary Education	Primary Education	Secondary Education
Mjini	19	18	18	88	50	15
Magharibi A	42	25	14	111	89	15
Magharibi B	40	24	19	182	143	51
Kaskazini A	67	39	25	19	11	2
Kaskazini B	51	25	11	21	13	4
Kati	47	43	30	39	26	4
Kusini	15	17	13	22	9	2
Micheweni	70	29	17	16	5	1
Wete	56	43	31	37	8	4
Chakechake	70	34	22	29	14	10
Mkoani	79	36	22	18	6	3
Total	556	333	222	582	374	111

5.2 School Shifts

Table 5.6: Number of Government Schools by District, Education Level and Shift, 2024

District	Primary		Secondary	
	Number	%	Number	%
Mjini				
Double Shift	12	66.7	12	66.7
Single Shift	6	33.3	6	33.3
Magharibi				
Double Shift	10	40.0	3	21.4
Single Shift	15	60.0	11	78.6
Magharibi				
Double Shift	10	41.7	9	50.0
Single Shift	14	58.3	9	50.0
Kaskazini				
Double Shift	3	7.7	0	0.0
Single Shift	36	92.3	25	100.0
Kaskazini				
Double Shift	4	16.0	1	9.1
Single Shift	21	84.0	10	90.9
Kati				
Double Shift	5	11.6	2	6.7
Single Shift	38	88.4	28	93.3
Kusini				
Double Shift	0	0.0	0	0.0
Single Shift	17	100.0	13	100.0
Micheweni				
Double Shift	14	48.3	0	0.0
Single Shift	15	51.7	17	100.0
Wete				
Double Shift	14	32.6	1	3.2
Single Shift	29	67.4	30	96.8
Chake				
Double Shift	17	50.0	1	4.5
Single Shift	17	50.0	21	95.5
Mkoani				
Double Shift	20	55.6	2	9.1
Single Shift	16	44.4	20	90.9
Zanzibar				
Double	109	32.7	31	14.0
Single Shift	224	67.3	190	86.0

Figure 5.1: % of Government Primary Schools Operating Single Shift by District, 2024

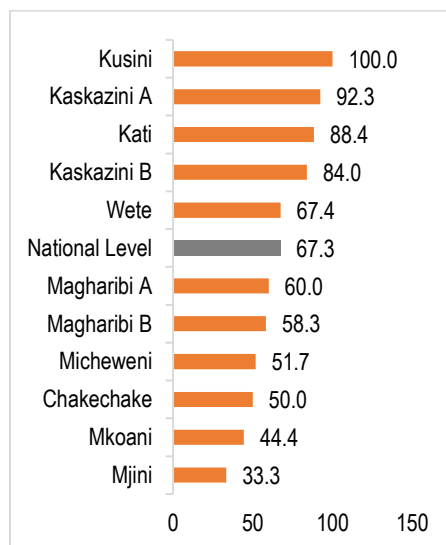
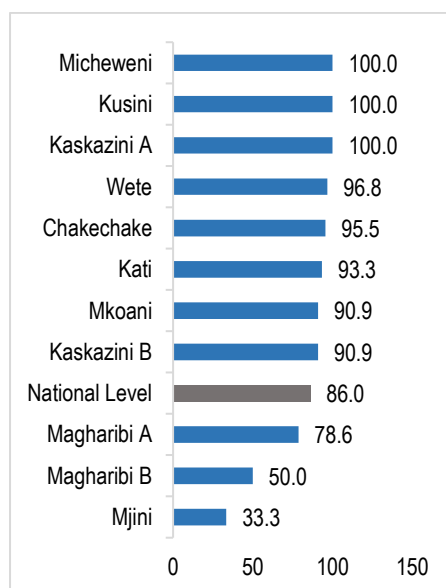


Figure 5.2: % of Government Secondary Schools Operating in Single Shift by District, 2024



5.3 Classrooms and Pupil Classrooms Ratio

Figure 5.3: Pupil-Classroom Ratio by Education Level and School Type, 2020-2024

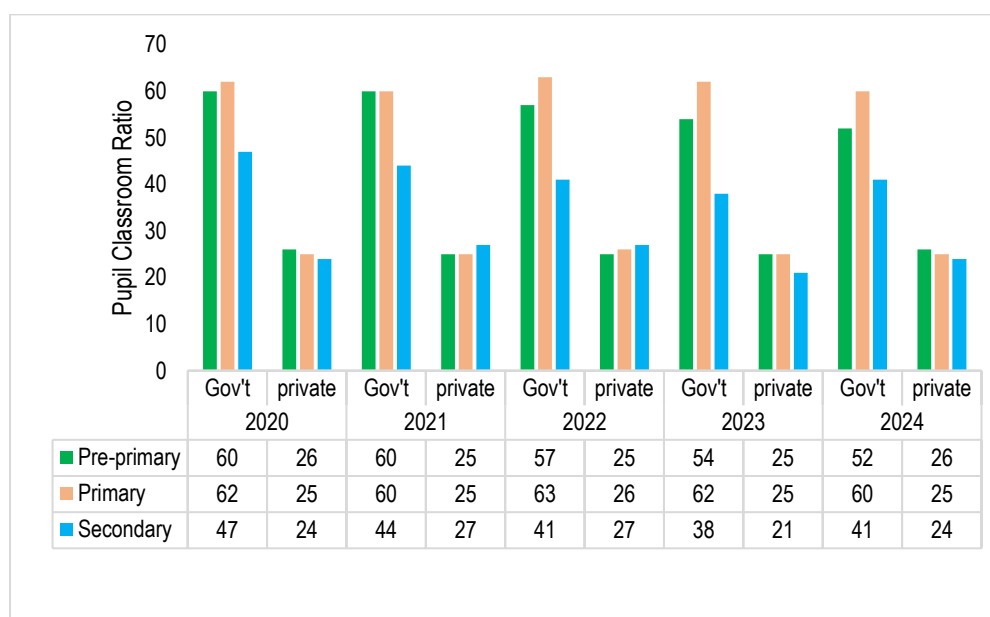


Figure 5.4: Pupil-Classroom Ratio in Government Schools by Education Level, 2020-2024

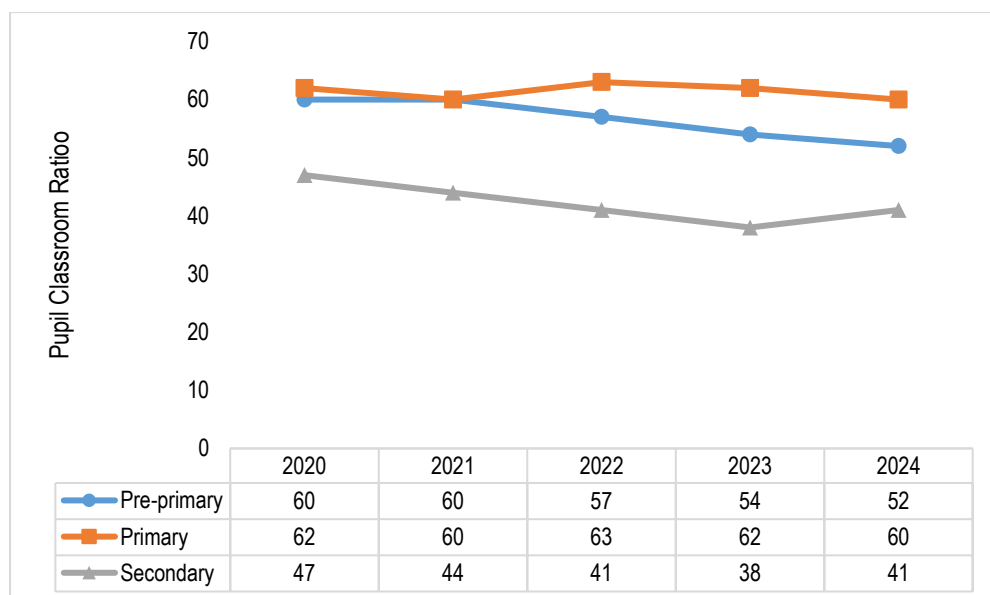


Figure 5.5: Pupil Classroom Ratio in Government Pre-primary Schools by District, 2024

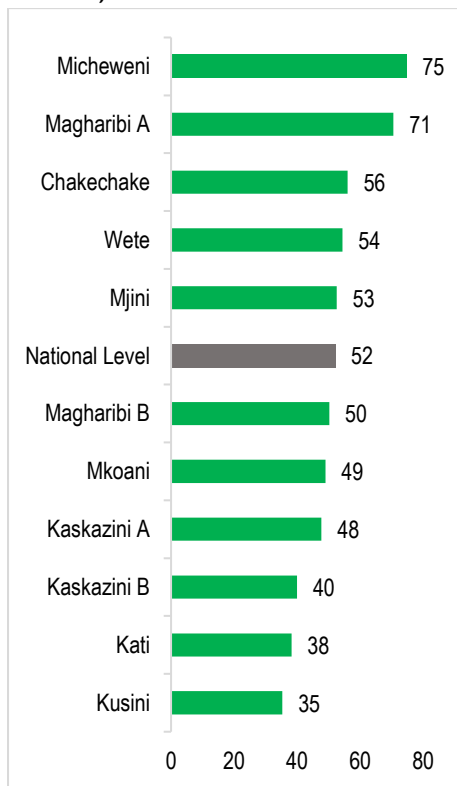


Figure 5.6: Pupil Classroom Ratio in Government Primary Schools by District, 2024

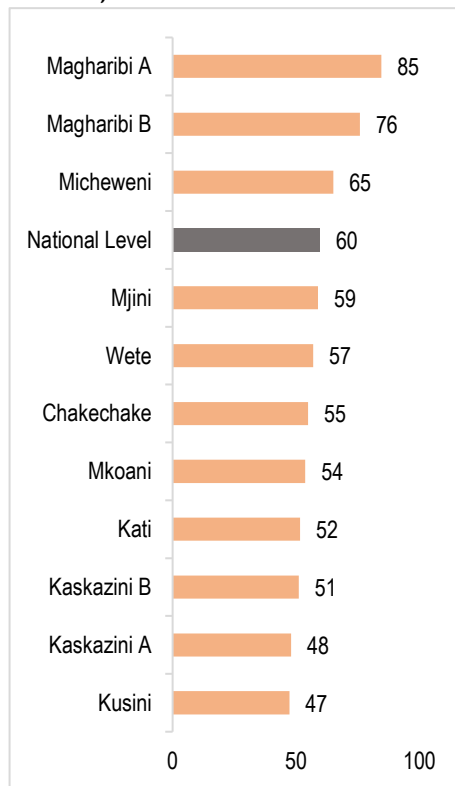


Figure 5.7: Pupil Classroom Ratio in Government Secondary Schools by District, 2024

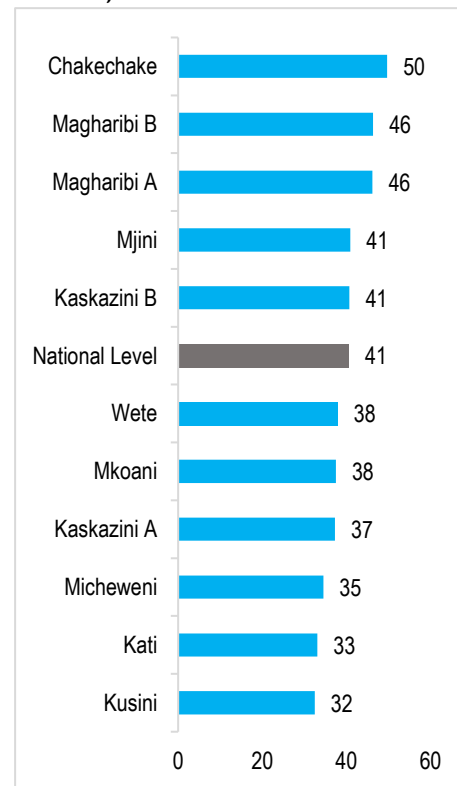


Table 5.7: Government Pre-primary School Pupil-Classroom Ratio by District, 2020-2024

District	2020			2021			2022			2023			2024		
	Enrolment	Functional classrooms	PCR	Enrolment	Functional classrooms	PCR	Enrolment	Number of classrooms	PCR	Enrolment	Number of classrooms	PCR	Enrolment	Number of classrooms	PCR
Mjini	4,176	67	62	3,955	68	58	3,969	67	59	3,893	73	53	3,942	75	53
Magharibi A	5,176	53	98	4,630	64	72	4,592	51	90	5,285	70	76	7,123	101	71
Magharibi B	3,842	58	66	5,970	57	105	4,015	59	68	4,207	66	64	5,319	106	50
Kaskazini A	4,686	77	61	3,910	84	47	3,995	86	46	4,547	93	49	7,678	161	48
Kaskazini B	2,077	43	48	1,883	39	48	2,005	42	48	2,615	59	44	3,995	100	40
Kati	3,864	94	41	4,381	114	38	4,604	119	39	5,043	123	41	4,888	128	38
Kusini	1,353	34	40	1,526	42	36	1,707	43	40	1,817	44	41	1,729	49	35
Micheweni	3,051	43	71	2,941	41	72	3,629	47	77	5,613	78	72	8,512	114	75
Wete	4,704	80	59	4,851	74	66	4,793	80	60	5,352	101	53	6,256	115	54
Chake-chake	3,964	66	60	4,073	68	60	4,467	73	61	4,736	93	51	6,330	113	56
Mkoani	3,780	65	58	3,689	61	60	3,617	63	57	4,456	80	56	7,202	147	49
Total	40,673	680	60	41,809	712	59	41,393	730	57	47,564	880	54	62,974	1,209	52

Table 5.8: Government Primary School Pupil-Classroom Ratio by District, 2020-2024

District	2020			2021			2022			2023			2024		
	Enrolment	Functional classrooms	PCR	Enrolment	Functional classrooms	PCR	Enrolment	Number of classrooms	PCR	Enrolment	Number of classrooms	PCR	Enrolment	Number of classrooms	PCR
Mjini	24,706	448	55	25,256	504	50	26,339	291	59	28,906	312	59	27,863	317	59
Magharibi A	39,240	477	82	41,426	557	74	44,518	332	100	46,894	406	78	46,940	415	85
Magharibi B	36,313	482	75	39,234	598	66	41,682	420	78	40,433	415	75	40,231	375	76
Kaskazini A	24,620	513	48	26,657	471	57	28,855	460	54	29,704	529	59	30,644	581	48
Kaskazini B	14,716	259	57	14,979	319	47	16,457	227	52	17,537	280	49	18,032	294	51
Kati	18,521	349	53	20,095	375	54	22,027	389	51	23,468	435	56	24,416	419	52
Kusini	7,679	157	49	7,914	165	48	8,604	182	47	8,882	185	48	9,043	191	47
Micheweni	24,394	355	69	26,462	384	69	28,554	269	63	30,447	300	67	31,061	310	65
Wete	29,993	493	61	31,075	509	61	33,111	388	60	34,892	429	57	35,725	442	57
Chake-chake	25,885	447	58	27,370	471	58	28,999	294	55	30,182	330	57	30,414	344	55
Mkoani	29,513	459	64	30,680	505	61	32,265	319	60	33,112	376	60	33,131	374	54
Total	275,580	4,439	62	291,148	4,858	60	311,411	3,571	63	324,457	3,997	62	327,500	4,062	60

Table 5.9: Government Secondary School Pupil-Classroom Ratio by District, 2020-2024

District	2020			2021			2022			2023			2024		
	Enrolment	Functional classrooms	PCR	Enrolment	Functional classrooms	PCR	Enrolment	Number of classrooms	PCR	Enrolment	Number of classrooms	PCR	Enrolment	Number of classrooms	PCR
Mjini	21,272	443	48	20,899	481	43	18,506	254	42	16,311	232	39	18,728	279	41
Magharibi A	14,714	231	64	14,732	254	58	12,910	194	46	11,840	195	46	13,449	246	46
Magharibi B	17,264	408	42	17,931	452	40	16,346	279	37	16,198	276	39	19,019	269	46
Kaskazini A	9,399	264	36	8,821	219	40	7,625	196	38	7,341	205	36	8,098	217	37
Kaskazini B	4,500	112	40	4,806	108	45	4,152	102	38	4,270	100	44	5,338	117	41
Kati	7,603	178	43	7,431	182	41	6,431	168	35	6,328	220	33	7,018	199	33
Kusini	3,516	83	42	3,280	108	30	2,766	84	33	2,766	95	29	3,312	102	32
Micheweni	6,915	137	50	6,617	148	45	6,628	139	48	6,164	170	41	7,769	225	35
Wete	11,223	240	47	11,496	255	45	10,218	219	44	9,252	252	39	10,244	266	38
Chake-chake	10,629	193	55	10,948	215	51	9,943	179	50	9,343	193	47	10,542	200	50
Mkoani	9,451	189	50	9,672	208	47	8,492	197	37	8,304	193	42	9,340	229	38
Total	116,486	2,478	47	116,633	2,630	44	104,017	2,011	41	98,117	2,131	40	112,857	2,349	41

5.4 Toilets and Pupil Toilet Ratio

Table 5.10: Pupil Toilet Ratio in Government Schools by District, Education Level and Sex, 2024

District	Toilet Ratio	Pre-primary		Primary		Secondary	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Mjini	Enrollment	1,962	1,980	13,767	14,096	8,342	10,386
	Toilets	65	60	112	119	132	161
	Toilet Ratio	30	33	123	118	63	65
Magharibi A	Enrollment	3,598	3,525	23,188	23,752	6,432	7,017
	Toilets	51	42	111	125	45	45
	Toilet Ratio	71	84	209	190	143	156
Magharibi B	Enrollment	2,598	2,721	19,967	20,264	8,983	10,036
	Toilets	26	28	184	204	98	106
	Toilet Ratio	100	97	109	99	92	95
Kaskazini A	Enrollment	3,770	3,908	15,447	15,197	3,514	4,584
	Toilets	68	77	147	160	77	85
	Toilet Ratio	55	51	105	95	46	54
Kaskazini B	Enrollment	2,008	1,987	9,124	8,908	2,337	3,001
	Toilets	42	40	83	95	27	43
	Toilet Ratio	48	50	110	94	87	70
Kati	Enrollment	2,455	2,433	12,549	11,867	3,338	3,680
	Toilets	71	75	120	135	61	66
	Toilet Ratio	35	32	105	88	55	56
Kusini	Enrollment	903	826	4,634	4,409	1,586	1,726
	Toilets	22	22	66	70	48	51
	Toilet Ratio	41	38	70	63	33	34
Micheweni	Enrollment	4,261	4,251	15,691	15,370	3,281	4,488
	Toilets	42	42	126	158	46	55
	Toilet Ratio	101	101	125	97	71	82
Wete	Enrollment	3,135	3,121	18,533	17,192	4,579	5,665
	Toilets	50	50	172	69	76	103
	Toilet Ratio	63	62	108	249	60	55
Chake Chake	Enrollment	3,269	3,061	15,569	14,845	4,909	5,633
	Toilets	126	127	113	140	60	79
	Toilet Ratio	26	24	138	106	82	71
Mkoani	Enrollment	3,614	3,588	17,123	16,008	4,272	5,068
	Toilets	50	50	140	161	84	113
	Toilet Ratio	72	72	122	99	51	45
Zanzibar	Enrollment	31,573	31,401	165,592	161,908	51,573	61,284
	Toilets	613	613	1,374	1,436	754	907
	Toilet Ratio	52	51	121	113	68	68

Figure 5.8: Pre-primary Pupil Toilet Ratio in Government Schools by District and Sex, 2024

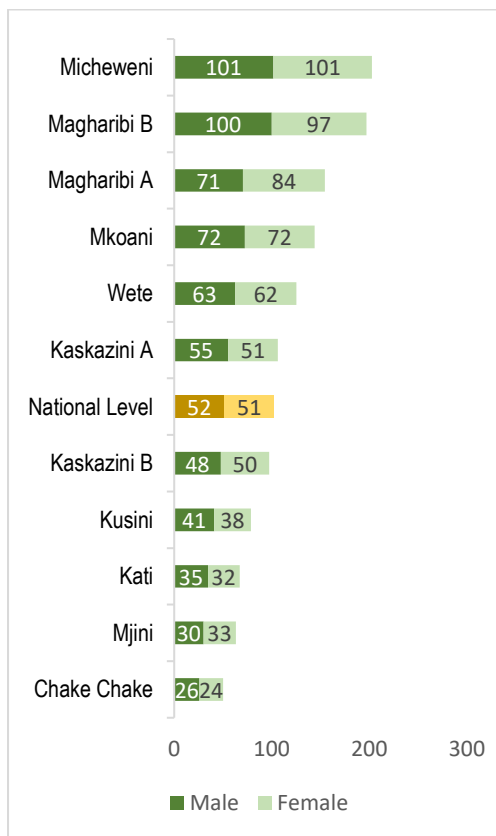


Figure 5.9: Primary Pupil Toilet Ratio in Government Schools by District and Sex, 2024

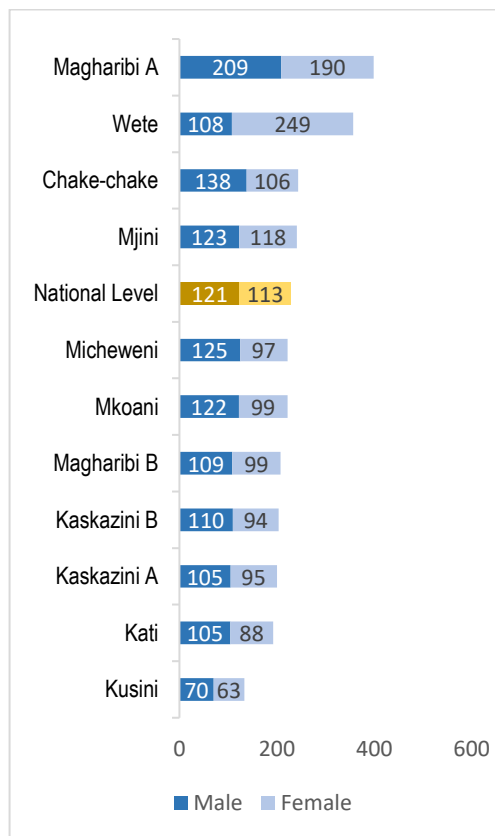


Figure 5.10: Secondary Pupil Toilet Ratio in Government Schools by District and Sex, 2024

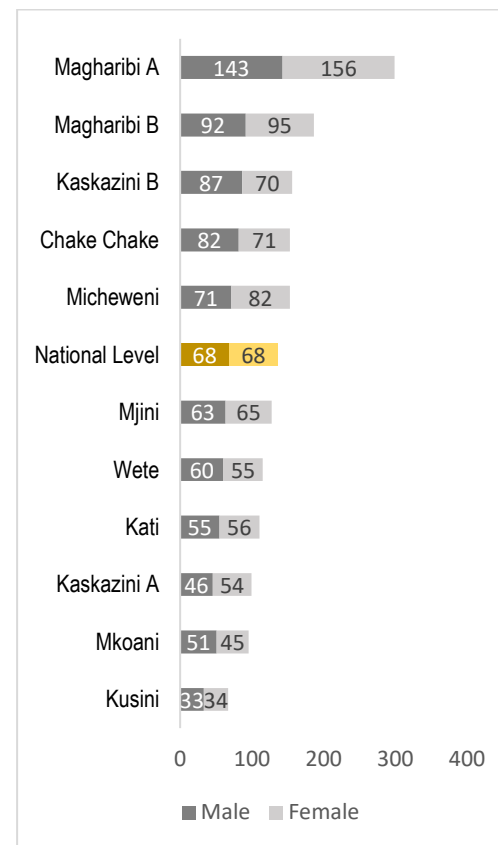


Table 5.11: Pupil Toilet Ratio in Private Schools by District, Education Level and Sex, 2024

District	Toilet Ratio	Pre-primary		Primary		Secondary	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Mjini	Enrollment	3,190	3,201	4,833	5,032	648	745
	Toilets	108	108	87	95	66	77
	Toilet Ratio	30	30	56	53	10	10
Magharibi A	Enrollment	4,586	4,505	7,954	8,001	1,138	1,188
	Toilets	136	149	138	132	38	28
	Toilet Ratio	34	30	58	61	30	42
Magharibi B	Enrollment	6,049	6,033	11,717	12,219	2,840	3,488
	Toilets	183	183	235	243	169	166
	Toilet Ratio	33	33	50	50	17	21
Kaskazini A	Enrollment	678	689	1,097	919	61	76
	Toilets	24	37	22	22	5	5
	Toilet Ratio	28	19	50	42	12	15
Kaskazini B	Enrollment	706	754	859	867	110	101
	Toilets	41	41	39	40	17	18
	Toilet Ratio	17	18	22	22	6	6
Kati	Enrollment	1,139	1,129	1,416	1,319	214	251
	Toilets	72	78	71	59	20	20
	Toilet Ratio	16	14	20	22	11	13
Kusini	Enrollment	855	761	597	589	79	115
	Toilets	23	24	19	18	2	2
	Toilet Ratio	37	32	31	33	40	58
Micheweni	Enrollment	505	438	572	547	76	90
	Toilets	33	33	11	11	5	5
	Toilet Ratio	15	13	52	50	15	18
Wete	Enrollment	1,346	1,261	652	660	215	185
	Toilets	45	43	16	7	24	10
	Toilet Ratio	30	29	41	94	9	19
Chake Chake	Enrollment	939	966	1,657	1,690	473	496
	Toilets	35	33	42	50	22	26
	Toilet Ratio	27	29	39	34	22	19
Mkoani	Enrollment	429	448	348	343	102	92
	Toilets	20	14	5	6	7	8
	Toilet Ratio	21	32	70	57	15	12
Zanzibar	Enrollment	20,422	20,185	31,702	32,186	5,956	6,827
	Toilets	720	743	685	683	375	365
	Toilet Ratio	28	27	46	47	16	19

Figure 5.11: Pre-primary Pupil Toilet Ratio in Private Schools by District and Sex, 2024

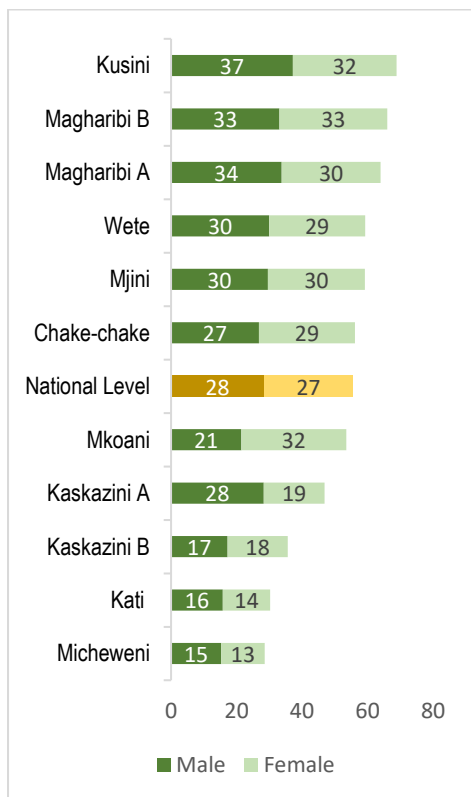


Figure 5.12: Primary Pupil Toilet Ratio in Private Schools by District and Sex, 2024

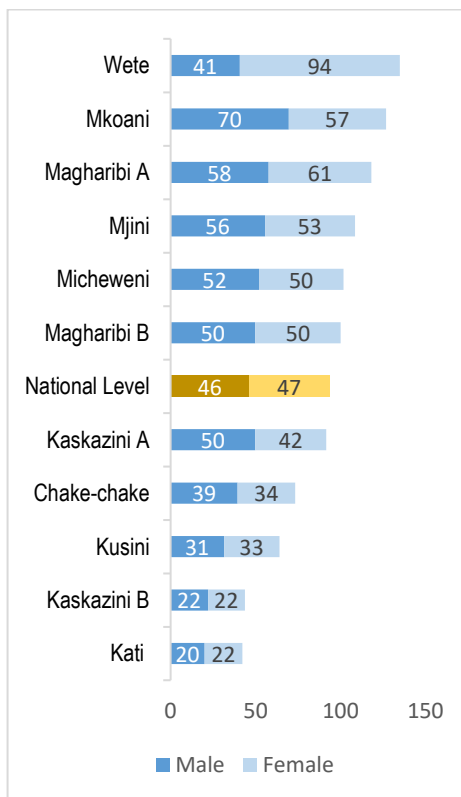


Figure 5.13: Secondary Pupil Toilet Ratio in Private Schools by District and Sex, 2024

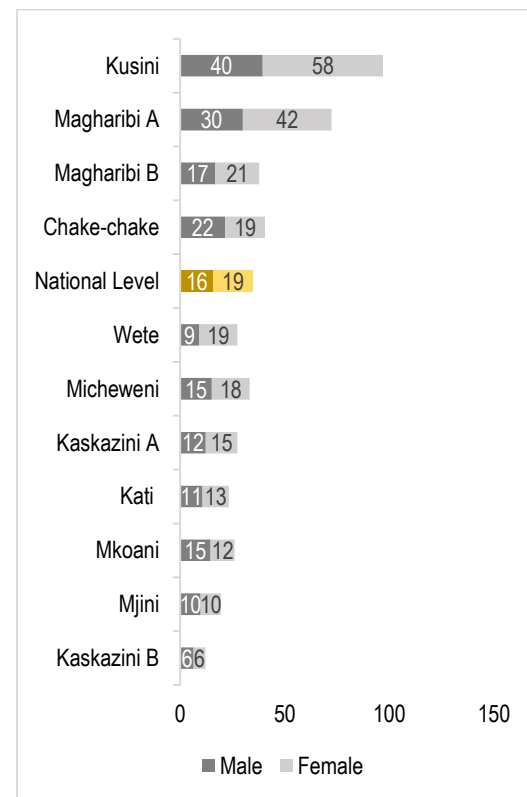


Table 5.12: Pupil Toilet Ratio in Government Schools by Level, District and Sex, 2020-2024

District	2020		2021		2022		2023		2024	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Pre-primary	74	73	76	65	68	61	62	57	52	51
Mjini	141	137	90	98	74	59	72	64	30	33
Magharibi A	69	66	72	66	53	53	65	64	71	84
Magharibi B	100	102	183	139	133	113	53	49	100	97
Kaskazini A	59	55	73	45	53	51	57	52	55	51
Kaskazini B	60	63	71	50	78	62	41	32	48	50
Kati	56	55	56	46	46	41	34	32	35	32
Kusini	76	75	43	41	38	40	60	64	41	38
Micheweni	73	79	115	130	82	76	65	57	101	101
Wete	63	65	154	133	174	112	70	57	63	62
Chake-chake	66	66	87	71	75	71	70	61	26	24
Mkoani	118	111	38	37	63	52	58	52	72	72
Primary	99	86	142	125	149	123	164	137	121	113
Mjini	95	96	184	157	176	149	185	163	123	118
Magharibi A	105	104	197	184	235	205	136	106	209	190
Magharibi B	93	83	132	117	136	115	105	92	109	99
Kaskazini A	107	87	122	109	112	102	116	104	105	95
Kaskazini B	115	97	112	105	129	107	117	99	110	94
Kati	104	94	112	104	131	107	59	58	105	88
Kusini	66	59	74	59	71	63	115	94	70	63
Micheweni	77	67	143	144	124	101	104	88	125	97
Wete	123	97	149	115	173	129	125	101	108	249
Chake-chake	91	73	133	104	147	116	118	93	138	106
Mkoani	111	90	191	161	217	157	123	104	122	99
Secondary	58	67	76	81	61	69	65	65	68	68
Mjini	45	54	88	89	62	69	100	116	63	65
Magharibi A	105	127	156	183	97	123	77	80	143	156
Magharibi B	58	62	75	73	72	75	43	62	92	95
Kaskazini A	51	67	61	82	71	94	75	65	46	54
Kaskazini B	62	76	82	83	69	86	41	45	87	70
Kati	49	58	55	61	39	49	28	28	55	56
Kusini	44	43	32	34	26	32	60	74	33	34
Micheweni	92	105	97	116	59	73	53	52	71	82
Wete	59	66	81	78	72	74	56	49	60	55
Chake-chake	57	59	109	104	58	59	47	47	82	71
Mkoani	70	80	47	50	47	51	58	61	51	45

5.5 Furniture and Pupil Seat Ratio

Table 5.13: Number of Furniture and Pupil Seat Ratio in Government School by Level and District, 2024

District	Enrollment	Furniture							Number of Seats	Functional Seats	Pupil Seat ratio
		1 Pupil Desk	2 Pupils Desk	3 Pupils Desk	Chairs	1 Pupil Table	2 Pupils Table	3 pupils Table			
Primary	327,500	729	1,160	31,448	33,104	12,623	855	4,629	121,988	165,264	2
Mjini	27,863	-	53	2,203	5,607	4,278	122	246	11,532	17,993	2
Magharibi A	46,940	-	5	2,380	2,470	965	-	481	8,978	14,068	3
Magharibi B	40,231	641	70	2,475	3,753	1,763	30	466	11,261	16,958	2
Kaskazini A	30,644	54	173	4,068	2,441	617	36	229	13,766	14,852	2
Kaskazini B	18,032	1	26	2,776	1,436	142	68	196	9,095	10,898	2
Kati	24,416	-	169	4,508	2,313	452	286	392	15,248	16,854	1
Kusini	9,043	-	349	2,916	1,671	489	54	315	10,543	10,543	1
Micheweni	31,061	6	91	2,438	2,589	305	21	445	9,040	14,007	2
Wete	35,725	27	45	3,024	3,067	551	4	683	11,540	16,219	2
ChakeChake	30,414	-	39	2,169	3,050	1,562	116	364	9,189	14,362	2
Mkoani	33,131	-	140	2,491	4,707	1,499	118	812	11,796	18,510	2
Secondary	112,857	2,310	1,382	5,260	82,247	77,383	595	112	97,536	118,926	1
Mjini	18,728	1,100	712	527	11,349	9,500	-	-	13,433	21,983	1
Magharibi A	13,449	-	-	587	7,123	6,829	-	-	8,425	11,188	1
Magharibi B	19,019	352	11	622	12,120	11,861	60	11	13,954	21,678	1
Kaskazini A	8,098	217	-	193	7,920	7,670	10	-	8,446	8,446	1
Kaskazini B	5,338	-	2	44	3,959	3,771	122	13	3,884	4,077	1
Kati	7,018	350	99	627	5,846	5,441	41	12	7,779	8,204	1
Kusini	3,312	-	159	420	3,317	3,303	80	-	4,800	4,800	1
Micheweni	7,769	291	51	474	6,804	6,264	207	31	8,331	8,331	1
Wete	10,244	-	39	555	8,737	8,497	12	-	10,132	10,186	1
Chakechake	10,542	-	78	546	8,544	8,278	-	40	9,859	10,522	1
Mkoani	9,340	-	231	665	6,528	5,969	63	5	8,493	9,511	1

Figure 5.14: Pupil Seat Ratio in Government Primary Schools by District, 2024

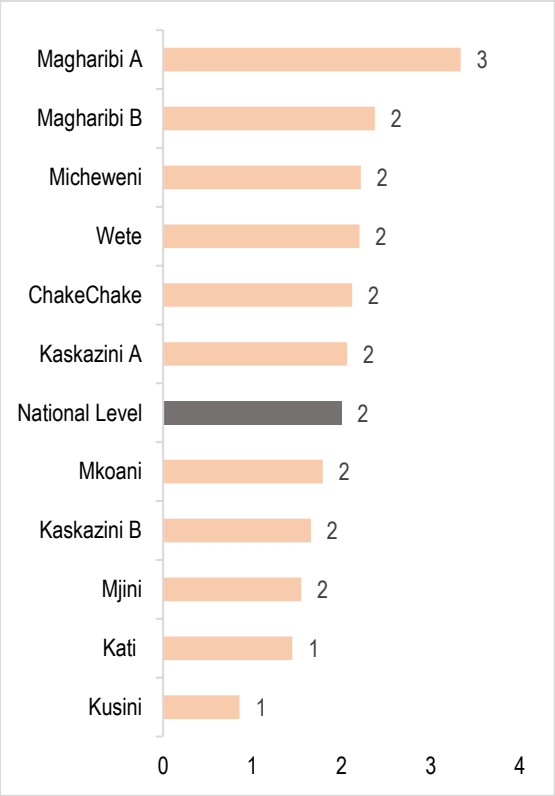


Figure 5.15: Pupil Seat Ratio in Government Secondary Schools by District, 2024

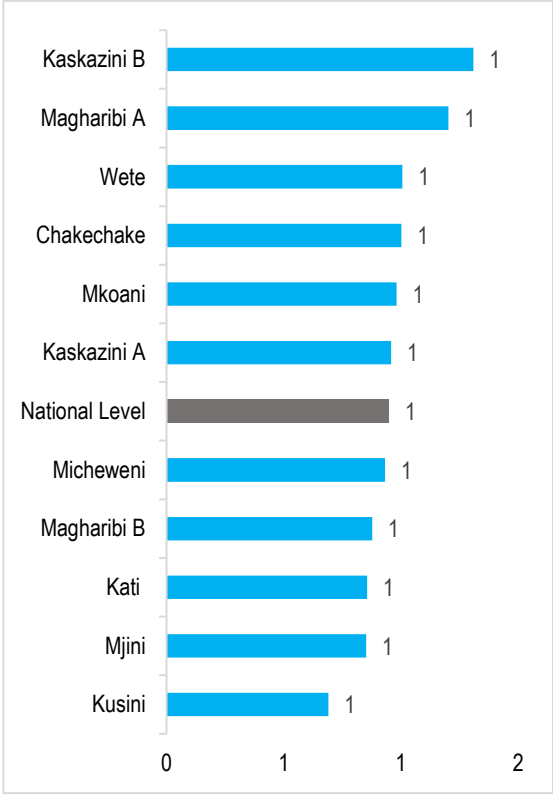
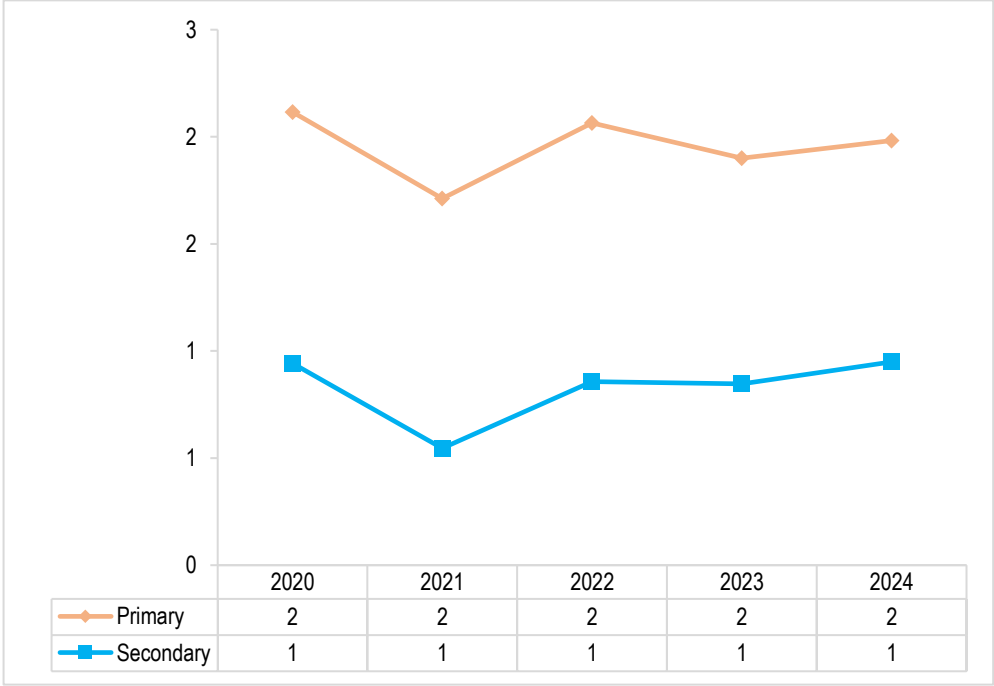


Figure 5.16: Pupil Seat Ratio in Government Schools by Level of Education, 2020-2024



5.6 School Water, Sanitation and Hygiene (SWASH).

Table 5.14: Percentage of Schools with Water Services by District, JMP Classification, Education Level and School Type, 2024

District	JMP Classification	Pre-primary		Primary		Secondary	
		Government	Private	Government	Private	Government	Private
Mjini	Basic water service	84.2	89.8	100.0	90.0	100.0	86.7
	Limited water service	0.0	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	No water service	15.8	8.0	0.0	10.0	0.0	13.3
Magharibi A	Basic water service	92.9	93.7	100.0	85.4	100.0	100.0
	Limited water service	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	No water service	7.1	6.3	0.0	14.6	0.0	0.0
Magharibi B	Basic water service	95.0	97.3	100.0	97.9	100.0	98.0
	Limited water service	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.0
	No water service	5.0	2.2	0.0	1.4	0.0	2.0
Kaskazini A	Basic water service	83.6	84.2	92.3	100.0	92.0	100.0
	Limited water service	1.5	5.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	No water service	14.9	10.5	7.7	0.0	8.0	0.0
Kaskazini B	Basic water service	86.3	90.5	88.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	Limited water service	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	No water service	13.7	9.5	12.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kati	Basic water service	93.6	100.0	97.7	96.2	96.7	100.0
	Limited water service	0.0	0.0	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
	No water service	6.4	0.0	0.0	3.8	3.3	0.0
Kusini	Basic water service	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	84.6	100.0
	Limited water service	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	No water service	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	15.4	0.0
Micheweni	Basic water service	87.1	68.8	93.1	80.0	94.1	100.0
	Limited water service	1.4	0.0	3.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
	No water service	11.4	31.3	3.4	20.0	5.9	0.0
Wete	Basic water service	80.4	100.0	95.3	87.5	93.5	100.0
	Limited water service	3.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	No water service	16.1	0.0	4.7	12.5	6.5	0.0
Chake Chake	Basic water service	95.7	96.6	97.1	100.0	100.0	60.0
	Limited water service	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	No water service	4.3	3.4	2.9	0.0	0.0	40.0
Mkoani	Basic water service	96.2	94.4	94.4	100.0	90.9	100.0
	Limited water service	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	No water service	3.8	5.6	5.6	0.0	9.1	0.0
Zanzibar	Basic water service	90.1	94.3	95.8	93.6	95.5	93.7
	Limited water service	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.3	0.0	0.0
	No water service	9.2	5.0	3.6	6.1	4.5	6.3

Figure 5.17: Percentage of Government Pre-primary Schools with Basic Water Services by District, 2024

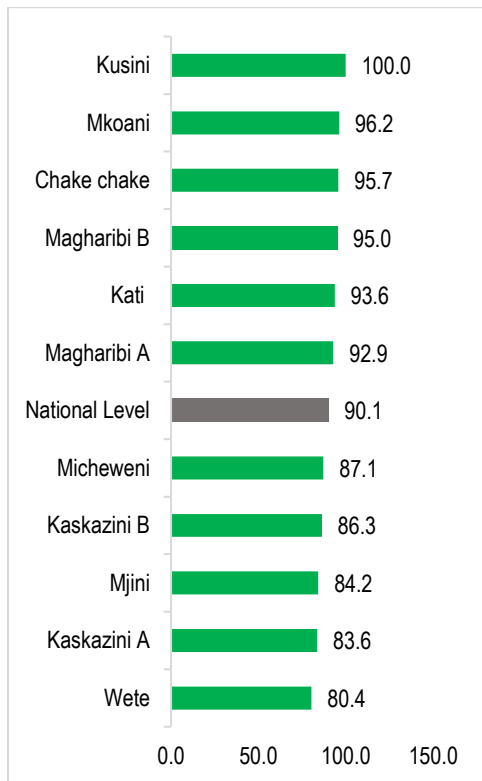


Figure 5.18: Percentage of Government Primary Schools with Basic Water Services by District, 2024

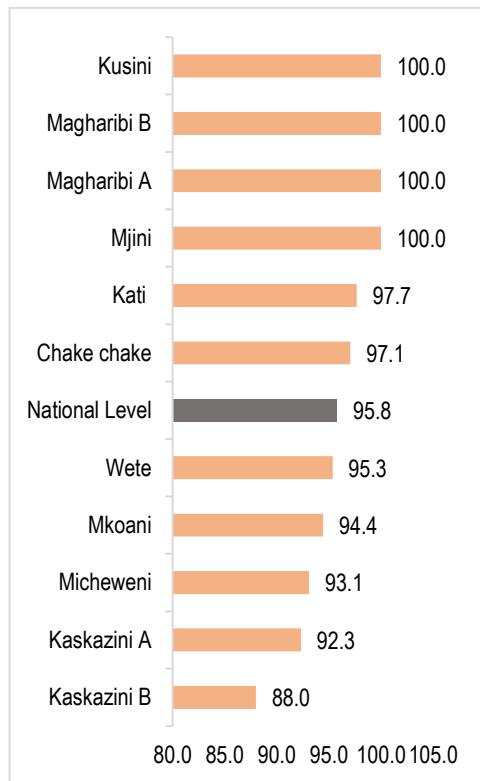


Figure 5.19: Percentage of Government Secondary Schools with Basic Water Services by District, 2024

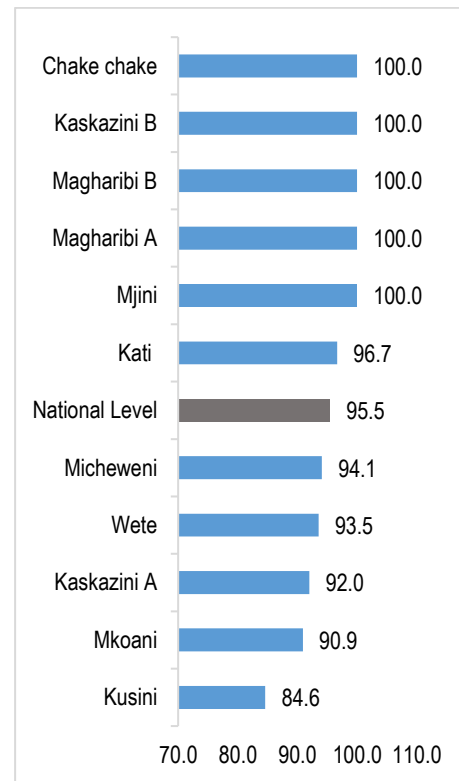


Table 5.15: Percentage of Schools with Sanitation Services by District, JMP Classification, Education Level and School Type, 2024

District	JMP Classification	Pre-primary		Primary		Secondary	
		Government	Private	Government	Private	Government	Private
Mjini	Basic sanitation service	73.7	75.0	100.0	86.0	100.0	93.3
	Limited sanitation service	10.5	12.5	0.0	6.0	0.0	0.0
	No sanitation service	15.8	12.5	0.0	8.0	0.0	6.7
Magharibi A	Basic sanitation service	54.8	90.1	96.0	70.8	92.9	80.0
	Limited sanitation service	16.7	3.6	0.0	2.2	0.0	0.0
	No sanitation service	28.6	6.3	4.0	27.0	7.1	20.0
Magharibi B	Basic sanitation service	52.5	64.8	79.2	90.2	100.0	84.3
	Limited sanitation service	35.0	5.5	0.0	2.8	0.0	3.9
	No sanitation service	12.5	29.7	20.8	7.0	0.0	11.8
Kaskazini A	Basic sanitation service	52.2	68.4	79.5	81.8	72.0	50.0
	Limited sanitation service	3.0	0.0	2.6	0.0	4.0	0.0
	No sanitation service	44.8	31.6	17.9	18.2	24.0	50.0
Kaskazini B	Basic sanitation service	51.0	81.0	92.0	92.3	90.9	100.0
	Limited sanitation service	3.9	4.8	4.0	0.0	9.1	0.0
	No sanitation service	45.1	14.3	4.0	7.7	0.0	0.0
Kati	Basic sanitation service	85.1	92.3	93.0	96.2	73.3	100.0
	Limited sanitation service	6.4	5.1	2.3	0.0	3.3	0.0
	No sanitation service	8.5	2.6	4.7	3.8	23.3	0.0
Kusini	Basic sanitation service	86.7	90.9	100.0	100.0	69.2	50.0
	Limited sanitation service	0.0	4.5	0.0	0.0	7.7	0.0
	No sanitation service	13.3	4.5	0.0	0.0	23.1	50.0
Micheweni	Basic sanitation service	35.7	81.3	93.1	60.0	76.5	100.0
	Limited sanitation service	4.3	12.5	3.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
	No sanitation service	60.0	6.3	3.4	40.0	23.5	0.0
Wete	Basic sanitation service	50.0	86.5	90.7	87.5	71.0	75.0
	Limited sanitation service	8.9	2.7	2.3	12.5	9.7	0.0
	No sanitation service	41.1	10.8	7.0	0.0	19.4	25.0
Chake Chake	Basic sanitation service	38.6	65.5	91.2	92.9	90.9	50.0
	Limited sanitation service	5.7	17.2	2.9	0.0	4.5	10.0
	No sanitation service	55.7	17.2	5.9	7.1	4.5	40.0
Mkoani	Basic sanitation service	45.6	77.8	94.4	83.3	86.4	100.0
	Limited sanitation service	1.3	11.1	0.0	16.7	0.0	0.0
	No sanitation service	53.2	11.1	5.6	0.0	13.6	0.0
Zanzibar	Basic sanitation service	51.8	77.0	91.0	85.0	82.4	82.0
	Limited sanitation service	7.7	6.7	1.8	2.9	3.6	2.7
	No sanitation service	40.5	16.3	7.2	12.0	14.0	15.3

Figure 5.20: Percentage of Government Pre-primary Schools with Basic Sanitation Services by District, 2024

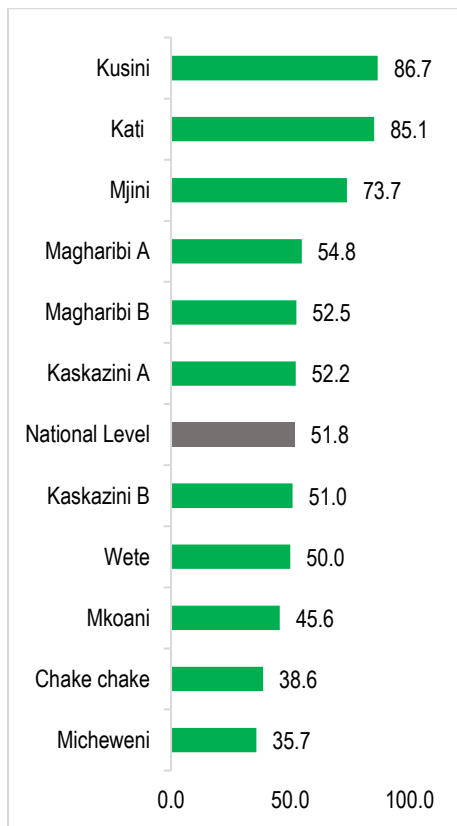


Figure 5.21: Percentage of Government Primary Schools with Basic Sanitation Services by District, 2024

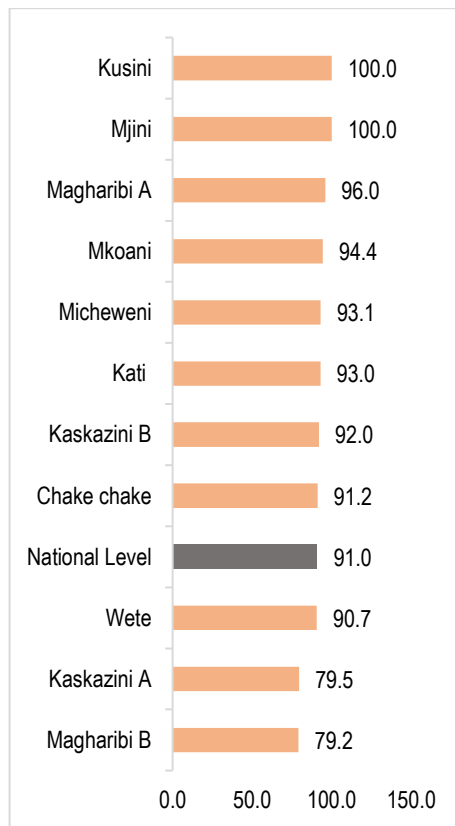


Figure 5.22: Percentage of Government Secondary Schools with Basic Sanitation Services by District, 2024

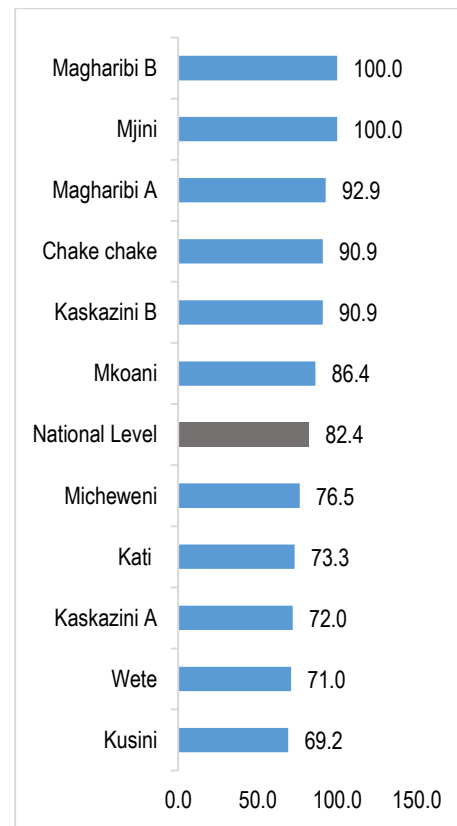


Table 5.16: Percentage of Schools with Hygiene Services by District, JPM Classification, Education Level and School Type, 2024

District	JPM Classification	Pre-primary		Primary		Secondary	
		Government	Private	Government	Private	Government	Private
Mjini	Basic hygiene service	57.9	69.3	72.2	72.0	77.8	86.7
	Limited hygiene service	5.3	4.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	No hygiene service	36.8	26.1	27.8	28.0	22.2	13.3
Magharibi A	Basic hygiene service	14.3	73.0	28.0	59.6	14.3	80.0
	Limited hygiene service	21.4	1.8	44.0	4.5	57.1	6.7
	No hygiene service	64.3	25.2	28.0	36.0	28.6	13.3
Magharibi B	Basic hygiene service	35.0	75.8	83.3	80.4	11.1	80.4
	Limited hygiene service	7.5	1.6	8.3	1.4	38.9	3.9
	No hygiene service	57.5	22.5	8.3	18.2	50.0	15.7
Kaskazini A	Basic hygiene service	16.4	52.6	12.8	45.5	20.0	50.0
	Limited hygiene service	10.4	5.3	33.3	0.0	16.0	0.0
	No hygiene service	73.1	42.1	53.8	54.5	64.0	50.0
Kaskazini B	Basic hygiene service	15.7	47.6	20.0	38.5	27.3	75.0
	Limited hygiene service	19.6	0.0	44.0	0.0	36.4	0.0
	No hygiene service	64.7	52.4	36.0	61.5	36.4	25.0
Kati	Basic hygiene service	42.6	64.1	39.5	76.9	40.0	75.0
	Limited hygiene service	14.9	2.6	11.6	0.0	13.3	0.0
	No hygiene service	42.6	33.3	48.8	23.1	46.7	25.0
Kusini	Basic hygiene service	20.0	68.2	11.8	55.6	30.8	0.0
	Limited hygiene service	26.7	4.5	41.2	11.1	30.8	0.0
	No hygiene service	53.3	27.3	47.1	33.3	38.5	100.0
Micheweni	Basic hygiene service	15.7	12.5	31.0	20.0	23.5	0.0
	Limited hygiene service	8.6	12.5	37.9	20.0	17.6	0.0
	No hygiene service	75.7	75.0	31.0	60.0	58.8	100.0
Wete	Basic hygiene service	35.7	59.5	55.8	62.5	51.6	100.0
	Limited hygiene service	10.7	10.8	7.0	0.0	3.2	0.0
	No hygiene service	53.6	29.7	37.2	37.5	45.2	0.0
Chake Chake	Basic hygiene service	20.0	44.8	26.5	64.3	40.9	50.0
	Limited hygiene service	8.6	10.3	26.5	0.0	22.7	10.0
	No hygiene service	71.4	44.8	47.1	35.7	36.4	40.0
Mkoani	Basic hygiene service	15.2	33.3	22.2	66.7	18.2	33.3
	Limited hygiene service	21.5	11.1	41.7	0.0	18.2	33.3
	No hygiene service	63.3	55.6	36.1	33.3	63.6	33.3
Zanzibar	Basic hygiene service	23.4	65.8	35.7	69.0	33.9	74.8
	Limited hygiene service	13.7	4.0	26.1	2.1	19.9	4.5
	No hygiene service	62.9	30.2	38.1	28.9	46.2	20.7

Figure 5.23: Percentage of Government Pre-primary Schools with Basic Hygiene Services by District, 2024

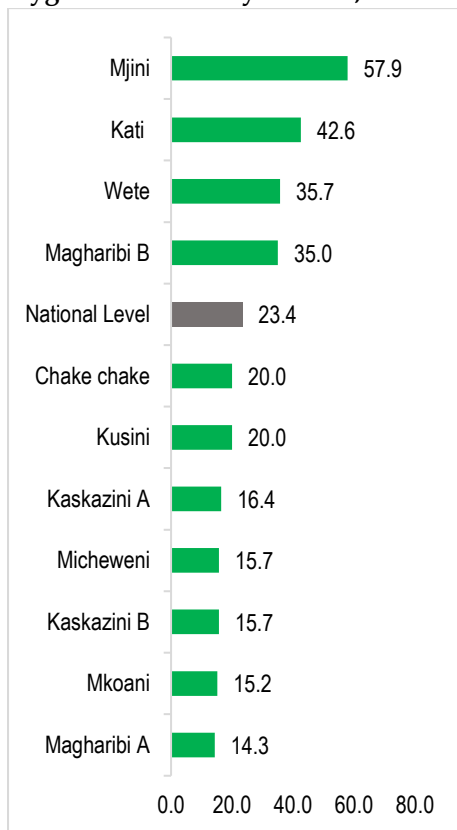


Figure 5.24: Percentage of Government Primary Schools with Basic Hygiene Services by District, 2024

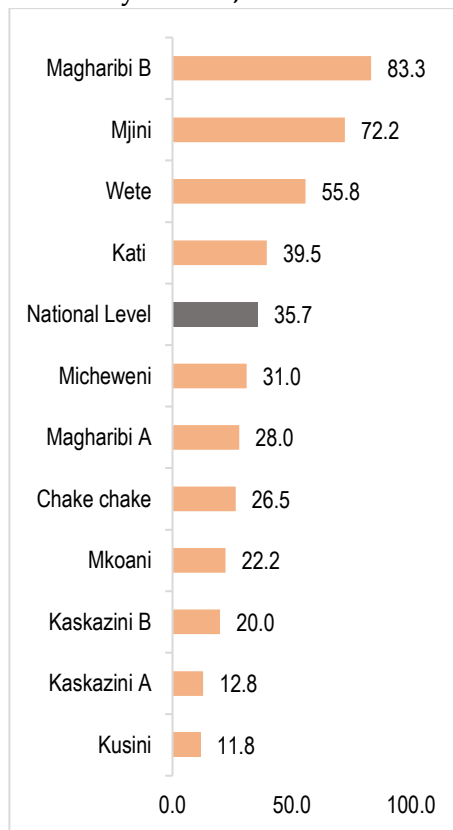
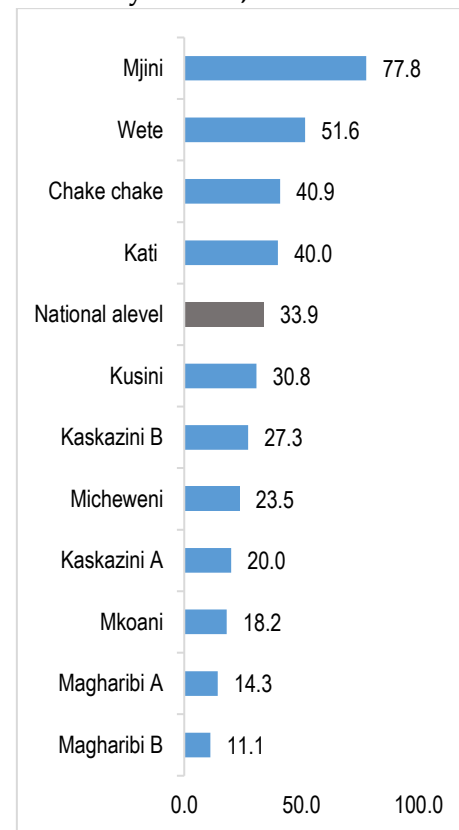


Figure 5.25: Percentage of Government Secondary Schools with Basic Hygiene Services by District, 2024



5.7 HIV, SRH and LS

Table 5.17: Percentage of Schools by District, Education Level, HIV, SRH & LS Information and School Type, 2024

District	Percentage of Schools Which											
	Provided Inclusive Education		Provided Life Skills Education		Provided HIV/AIDS Education		Provide Sexual Reproductive Health (SRH)		Had HIV Programme for Teachers and Non Teaching Staff		Provided Education on Child Safety and Protection	
	Government	Private	Government	Private	Government	Private	Government	Private	Government	Private	Government	Private
Mjini	83.3	41.5	83.3	43.1	58.3	26.2	83.3	33.8	25.0	21.5	75.0	53.8
Primary	77.8	36.0	77.8	40.0	66.7	20.0	77.8	28.0	27.8	16.0	83.3	50.0
Secondary	88.9	60.0	88.9	53.3	50.0	46.7	88.9	53.3	22.2	40.0	66.7	66.7
Magharibi A	33.3	32.7	46.2	34.6	43.6	14.4	43.6	24.0	25.6	21.2	41.0	50.0
Primary	40.0	33.7	48.0	36.0	48.0	14.6	40.0	22.5	24.0	21.3	56.0	51.7
Secondary	21.4	26.7	42.9	26.7	35.7	13.3	50.0	33.3	28.6	20.0	14.3	40.0
Magharibi B	61.9	40.2	69.0	45.9	66.7	30.4	69.0	34.5	33.3	28.9	76.2	67.0
Primary	75.0	40.6	75.0	43.4	70.8	25.2	75.0	28.7	41.7	23.8	91.7	65.0
Secondary	44.4	39.2	61.1	52.9	61.1	45.1	61.1	51.0	22.2	43.1	55.6	72.5
Kaskazini A	31.3	15.4	45.3	15.4	42.2	7.7	37.5	0.0	15.6	7.7	56.3	15.4
Primary	38.5	18.2	53.8	18.2	41.0	9.1	33.3	0.0	12.8	9.1	69.2	18.2
Secondary	20.0	0.0	32.0	0.0	44.0	0.0	44.0	0.0	20.0	0.0	36.0	0.0
Kaskazini B	50.0	47.1	55.6	52.9	41.7	29.4	55.6	35.3	27.8	41.2	58.3	52.9
Primary	40.0	30.8	44.0	38.5	40.0	15.4	48.0	23.1	24.0	23.1	52.0	46.2
Secondary	72.7	100.0	81.8	100.0	45.5	75.0	72.7	75.0	36.4	100.0	72.7	75.0
Kati	35.6	33.3	56.2	43.3	43.8	40.0	52.1	33.3	19.2	20.0	58.9	50.0
Primary	34.9	30.8	55.8	42.3	46.5	42.3	46.5	30.8	20.9	15.4	69.8	50.0
Secondary	36.7	50.0	56.7	50.0	40.0	25.0	60.0	50.0	16.7	50.0	43.3	50.0
Kusini	46.7	27.3	43.3	27.3	23.3	27.3	40.0	9.1	20.0	18.2	70.0	45.5
Primary	58.8	33.3	47.1	33.3	17.6	33.3	35.3	11.1	17.6	22.2	76.5	55.6
Secondary	30.8	0.0	38.5	0.0	30.8	0.0	46.2	0.0	23.1	0.0	61.5	0.0
Micheweni	56.5	66.7	71.7	66.7	67.4	33.3	58.7	33.3	39.1	50.0	65.2	100.0
Primary	58.6	60.0	79.3	60.0	69.0	20.0	58.6	20.0	34.5	40.0	62.1	100.0
Secondary	52.9	100.0	58.8	100.0	64.7	100.0	58.8	100.0	47.1	100.0	70.6	100.0
Wete	54.1	50.0	64.9	58.3	54.1	16.7	59.5	41.7	27.0	33.3	55.4	50.0
Primary	53.5	37.5	65.1	50.0	55.8	25.0	48.8	37.5	34.9	37.5	58.1	37.5
Secondary	54.8	75.0	64.5	75.0	51.6	0.0	74.2	50.0	16.1	25.0	51.6	75.0
Chake Chake	55.4	45.8	51.8	50.0	44.6	25.0	51.8	33.3	25.0	20.8	62.5	45.8
Primary	55.9	57.1	50.0	64.3	44.1	21.4	47.1	21.4	32.4	21.4	73.5	50.0
Secondary	54.5	30.0	54.5	30.0	45.5	30.0	59.1	50.0	13.6	20.0	45.5	40.0
Mkoani	70.7	44.4	77.6	55.6	62.1	11.1	72.4	22.2	34.5	11.1	65.5	77.8
Primary	66.7	50.0	77.8	66.7	61.1	0.0	66.7	33.3	38.9	16.7	66.7	83.3
Secondary	77.3	33.3	77.3	33.3	63.6	33.3	81.8	0.0	27.3	0.0	63.6	66.7
Zanzibar	51.4	38.6	60.5	42.9	50.4	25.4	56.3	30.5	26.2	24.9	61.4	57.3
Primary	52.6	37.4	61.3	41.4	51.4	21.9	51.4	25.7	28.2	21.4	67.9	56.1
Secondary	49.8	42.3	59.3	47.7	48.9	36.9	63.8	46.8	23.1	36.9	51.6	61.3

5.8 Other Facilities

Table 5.18 Number and Percent of Government Schools with Selected Facilities by District, Level and Type of Facility Available, 2024

District	Education Level	Water		Power		Play ground		Library		Laboratory	
		Number	% of schools	Number	% of schools	Number	% of schools	Number	% of schools	Number	% of schools
Mjini	Pre-primary	18	94.7	19	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Primary	18	100.0	18	100.0	0	0.0	14	77.8	0	0.0
	Secondary	18	100.0	17	94.4	0	0.0	18	100.0	0	0.0
Magharibi A	Pre-primary	41	97.6	34	81.0	6	14.3	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Primary	25	100.0	25	100.0	8	32.0	6	24.0	1	4.0
	Secondary	14	100.0	14	100.0	8	57.1	4	28.6	14	100.0
Magharibi B	Pre-primary	38	95.0	35	87.5	6	15.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Primary	24	100.0	23	95.8	6	25.0	9	37.5	2	8.3
	Secondary	18	100.0	18	100.0	4	22.2	15	83.3	18	100.0
Kaskazini A	Pre-primary	58	86.6	31	46.3	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Primary	38	97.4	38	97.4	9	23.1	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Secondary	24	96.0	24	96.0	6	24.0	10	40.0	14	56.0
Kaskazini B	Pre-primary	49	96.1	27	52.9	6	11.8	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Primary	23	92.0	24	96.0	1	4.0	1	4.0	1	4.0
	Secondary	11	100.0	11	100.0	10	90.9	4	36.4	11	100.0
Kati	Pre-primary	45	95.7	43	91.5	1	2.1	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Primary	42	97.7	41	95.3	11	25.6	10	23.3	4	9.3
	Secondary	30	100.0	30	100.0	10	33.3	11	36.7	18	60.0
Kusini	Pre-primary	15	100.0	15	100.0	7	46.7	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Primary	17	100.0	17	100.0	15	88.2	11	64.7	4	23.5
	Secondary	12	92.3	13	100.0	5	38.5	7	53.8	13	100.0
Micheweni	Pre-primary	69	98.6	26	37.1	8	11.4	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Primary	29	100.0	26	89.7	7	24.1	2	6.9	0	0.0
	Secondary	16	94.1	16	94.1	6	35.3	8	47.1	15	88.2
Wete	Pre-primary	47	83.9	36	64.3	6	10.7	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Primary	43	100.0	36	83.7	12	27.9	7	16.3	0	0.0
	Secondary	31	100.0	31	100.0	13	41.9	8	25.8	17	54.8
Chake Chake	Pre-primary	70	100.0	36	51.4	9	12.9	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Primary	34	100.0	32	94.1	7	20.6	2	5.9	0	0.0
	Secondary	22	100.0	22	100.0	8	36.4	6	27.3	9	40.9
Mkoani	Pre-primary	78	98.7	36	45.6	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Primary	36	100.0	34	94.4	19	52.8	5	13.9	0	0.0
	Secondary	21	95.5	22	100.0	13	59.1	6	27.3	14	63.6
Zanzibar	Pre-primary	528	95.0	338	60.8	49	8.8	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Primary	329	98.8	314	94.3	95	28.5	67	20.1	12	3.6
	Secondary	217	98.2	218	98.6	83	37.6	97	43.9	143	64.7

6. Quality

Table 6.1: Summary of Quality Indicators by Education Level and School Type, 2024⁷

Indicator	Government	Private
Number of Teachers		
Pre-primary	2,124	2,622
Primary	7,868	3,787
Secondary	5,537	1,260
Pupil Teacher Ratio		
Pre-primary	30	15
Primary	42	17
Secondary	20	10
Standard VII Examination Pass Rate		
Male	90.0	98.9
Female	97.5	99.8
Total	94.2	99.3
Form 2 Examination Pass Rate		
Male	84.7	99.5
Female	94.8	98.3
Total	90.5	98.9
Form 4 Examination Pass Rate		
Male	82.3	97.4
Female	85.2	98.6
Total	83.7	98.0
Pass Rate to Form 5 in Form 4 Examination		
Male	24.0	70.3
Female	21.3	70.4
Total	22.6	70.3
Form 6 Examination Pass Rate		
Male	99.9	100.0
Female	99.9	100.0
Total	99.9	100.0
% of Students with Div I-II in Form 6 Examination		
Male	73.0	80.6
Female	67.3	84.3
Total	70.1	82.8

⁷ The data pertaining to examination results presented in this table correspond to the reference year 2023.

6.1 Teaching and Learning Materials

6.1.1 Textbooks and Pupil Textbook Ratio

Table 6.2: Number of Textbooks in Government Primary and Secondary Schools by Subject and Grade, 2024⁸

Subjects	Primary							Secondary			
	Std I	Std II	Std III	Std IV	Std V	Std VI	Std VII	Form 1	Form 2	Form 3	Form 4
Biology								6,302	5,800	9,410	8,290
Chemistry								6,952	7,083	9,131	9,033
Physics								6,952	7,083	9,131	9,033
Bookeeping								80	90	23	99
Commerce								89	102	27	51
Arabic				25,555			20,929	2,681	2,395	2,425	2,615
Islamic knowledge	24,195			25,555			20,929	3,212	2,761	3,127	3,046
ICT/Computer studies					11,829	10,494		396	143	8	273
Geography					14,322	12,863		15,024	13,617	12,891	11,429
History								14,187	13,056	12,177	10,651
Uraia/Civics					13,815	12,250		11,793	11,690	10,566	10,010
Mathematics	24,195	15,534	13,550	25,555	14,758	12,508	20,929	15,501	14,051	13,480	12,056
Kiswahili	24,195	10,872	8,715	25,555	12,110	11,055	20,929	10,343	7,762	12,527	12,756
English	24,195	18,939	18,660	25,555	14,018	11,206	20,929	17,572	17,303	12,502	12,826
Mazingira	24,195			25,555			20,929				
Sayansi		15,011	12,398		12,781	11,456					
Sayansi Jamii		13,202	12,070								
Sanaa na Ubunifu	24,195			25,555			20,929				
Sayansi and Technology				25,555			20,929				
Michezo					14,877	13,390					

Table 6.3: Pupil Textbook Ratio in Government Primary and Secondary Schools by Subject and Grade, 2024

Subjects	Primary							Secondary			
	Std I	Std II	Std III	Std IV	Std V	Std VI	Std VII	Form 1	Form 2	Form 3	Form 4
Biology								6	4	2	3
Chemistry								6	3	2	3
Physics								6	3	2	3
Bookeeping								2	2	6	1
Commerce								2	1	5	2
Arabic				1			1	15	9	8	9
Islamic knowledge	1			1			1	12	8	6	8
ICT/Computer studies					0	0		1	5	0	2
Geography					0	0		3	2	1	2
History								3	2	2	2
Uraia/Civics					0	0		3	2	2	2
Mathematics	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	3	2	1	2
Kiswahili	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	4	3	2	2
English	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	2	1	2	2
Mazingira	1			1			1				
Sayansi		0	0		0	0					
Sayansi Jamii		0	0								
Sanaa na Ubunifu	1			1			1				
Sayansi and Technology				1			1				
Michezo					14,877	13,390					

⁸ The number of books for first grade, fourth grade, and seventh grade. These are the books distributed this year that align with the new syllabus.

6.1.2 ICT Devices

Table 6.4: Number of ICT Facilities and Percentage of Government Schools with ICT Facilities by District, Education Level and Type of Facilities, 2024

District	Education Level	Computer		Projector		Printer		Photocopy		TV	
		Number	% of schools	Number	% of schools	Number	% of schools	Number	% of schools	Number	% of schools
Mjini	Pre-primary	0	0.0	0	0.0	3	0.0	0	0.0	1	5.3
	Primary	69	22.2	14	50.0	10	55.6	20	88.9	5	22.2
	Secondary	128	55.6	35	100.0	39	100.0	39	100.0	14	66.7
Magharibi A	Pre-primary	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	0.0	1	2.4	2	4.8
	Primary	0	0.0	6	16.0	10	36.0	15	52.0	1	4.0
	Secondary	13	57.1	17	85.7	15	78.6	26	100.0	1	7.1
Magharibi B	Pre-primary	6	2.5	0	0.0	1	0.0	2	5.0	23	45.0
	Primary	138	29.2	36	54.2	16	58.3	20	66.7	13	50.0
	Secondary	249	50.0	19	66.7	27	94.4	34	94.4	8	33.3
Kaskazini A	Pre-primary	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	0.0	0	0.0	3	4.5
	Primary	16	7.7	8	20.5	12	28.2	14	30.8	11	25.6
	Secondary	43	16.0	16	44.0	24	68.0	31	80.0	106	48.0
Kaskazini B	Pre-primary	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	0.0	1	2.0	39	52.9
	Primary	36	16.0	10	28.0	9	32.0	10	40.0	1	4.0
	Secondary	49	45.5	12	72.7	15	72.7	13	81.8	27	81.8
Kati	Pre-primary	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Primary	161	18.6	23	44.2	30	58.1	29	62.8	4	9.3
	Secondary	36	20.0	28	60.0	36	83.3	46	90.0	4	13.3
Kusini	Pre-primary	0	0.0	1	6.7	1	6.7	0	0.0	2	13.3
	Primary	134	70.6	15	70.6	10	58.8	16	82.4	3	17.6
	Secondary	168	53.8	17	84.6	18	84.6	18	100.0	3	23.1
Micheweni	Pre-primary	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Primary	0	0.0	1	3.4	12	31.0	9	31.0	0	0.0
	Secondary	76	23.5	12	58.8	10	52.9	14	70.6	1	5.9
Wete	Pre-primary	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	10	14.3
	Primary	0	0.0	17	30.2	26	51.2	12	25.6	23	44.2
	Secondary	172	19.4	18	38.7	34	71.0	31	83.9	35	83.9
Chake Chake	Pre-primary	0	0.0	1	1.4	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Primary	0	0.0	8	17.6	7	20.6	6	17.6	3	5.9
	Secondary	25	18.2	15	50.0	19	63.6	22	90.9	0	0.0
Mkoani	Pre-primary	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Primary	0	0.0	17	41.7	15	38.9	9	25.0	1	2.8
	Secondary	126	31.8	20	72.7	25	68.2	24	81.8	4	13.6
Zanzibar	Pre-primary	6	0.2	2	0.4	10	0.2	4	0.7	80	11.0
	Primary	554	11.4	155	32.1	157	41.7	160	42.9	65	17.1
	Secondary	1085	31.7	209	62.9	262	75.6	298	87.8	203	34.8

Figure 6.1: Percentage of Government Primary Schools with Students Computer by District, 2024

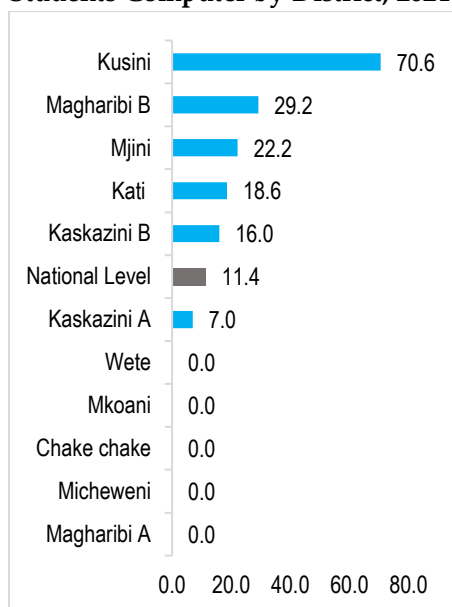


Figure 6.3: Percentage of Government Secondary Schools with Students Computers by District, 2024

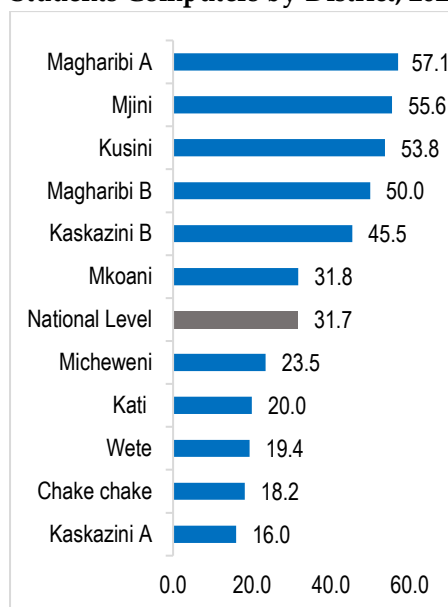


Figure 6.2: Percentage of Government Primary Schools with Projector by District, 2024

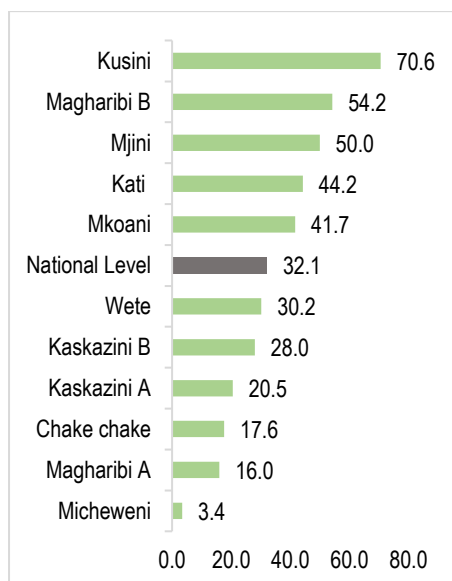
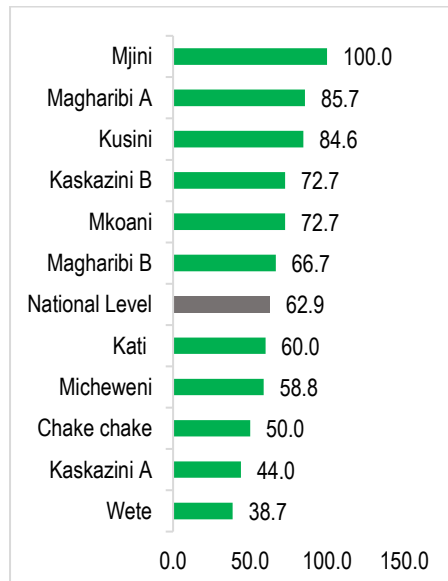


Figure 6.4: Percentage of Government Secondary Schools with Projector by District, 2024



6.2 Teachers

6.2.1 Number of Teachers

Figure 6.5: Number of Teachers by Education Level and School Type, 2020-2024

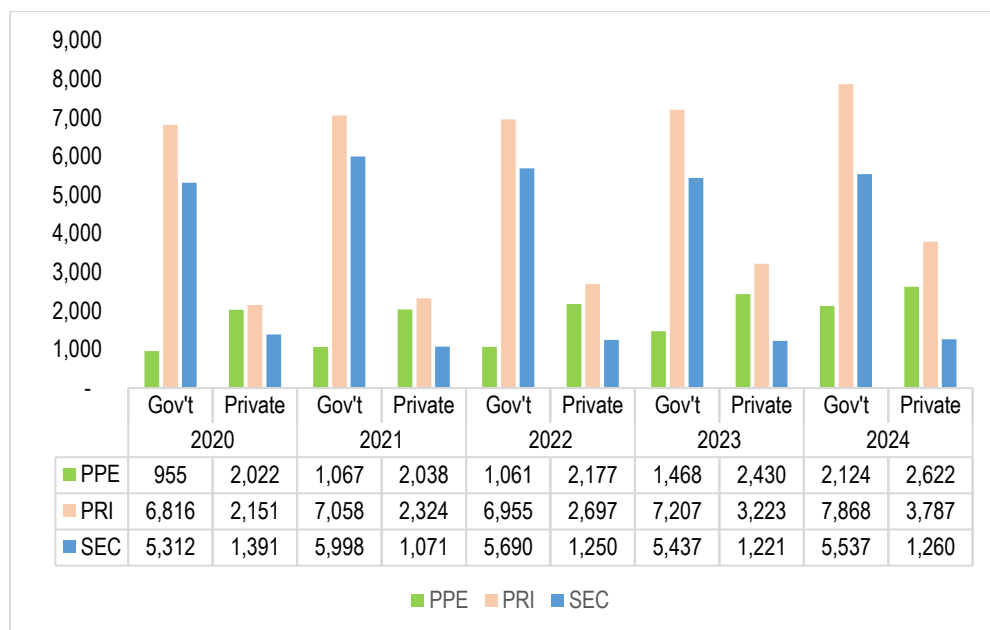


Figure 6.6: Number of Government School Teachers by Level of Education, 2020-2024

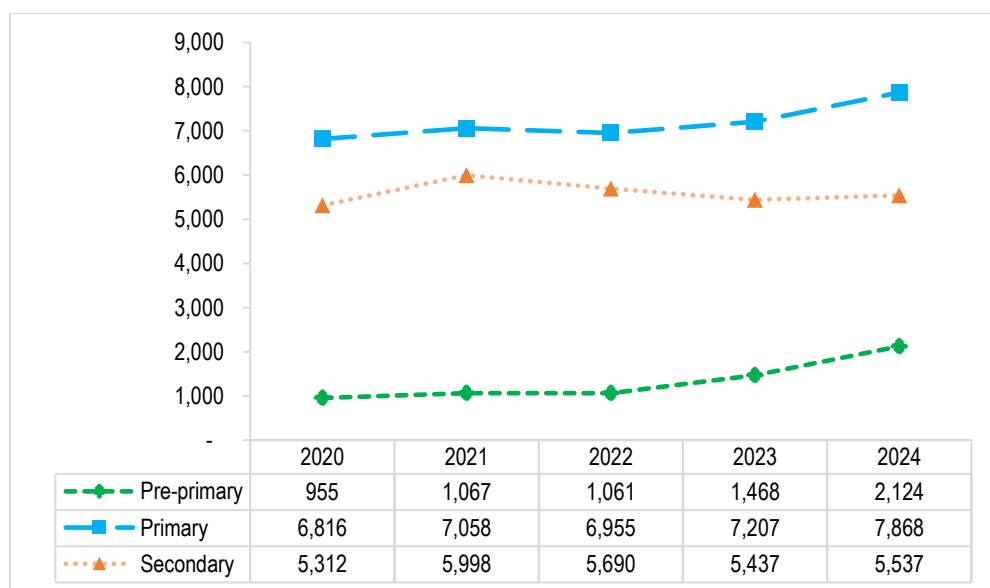


Table 6.5: Number of Teachers by School Type, Level of Education and Sex, 2020-2024

Education level	2020			2021			2022			2023			2024		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Pre-primary	132	2,845	2,977	98	3,007	3,105	142	3,096	3,238	156	3,742	3,898	139	4,607	4,746
Government	38	917	955	24	1,043	1,067	27	1,034	1,061	46	1,422	1,468	58	2,066	2,124
Private	94	1,928	2,022	74	1,964	2,038	115	2,062	2,177	110	2,320	2,430	81	2,541	2,622
Primary	1,893	7,074	8,967	2,248	7,134	9,382	2,282	7,370	9,652	2,439	7,991	10,430	2,830	8,825	11,655
Government	1,384	5,432	6,816	1,387	5,671	7,058	1,347	5,608	6,955	1,371	5,836	7,207	1,552	6,316	7,868
Private	509	1,642	2,151	861	1,463	2,324	935	1,762	2,697	1,068	2,155	3,223	1,278	2,509	3,787
Secondary	3,129	3,574	6,703	3,400	3,669	7,069	3,360	3,580	6,940	3,265	3,393	6,658	3,291	3,506	6,797
Government	2,441	2,871	5,312	2,652	3,346	5,998	2,487	3,203	5,690	2,366	3,071	5,437	2,376	3,161	5,537
Private	688	703	1,391	748	323	1,071	873	377	1,250	899	322	1,221	915	345	1,260
Total Teachers	5,154	13,493	18,647	5,746	13,810	19,556	5,784	14,046	19,830	5,860	15,126	20,986	6,260	16,938	23,198
Government	3,863	9,220	13,083	4,063	10,060	14,123	3,861	9,845	13,706	3,783	10,329	14,112	3,986	11,543	15,529
Private	1,291	4,273	5,564	1,683	3,750	5,433	1,923	4,201	6,124	2,077	4,797	6,874	2,274	5,395	7,669

Figure 6.7: Number of Teachers in Government Pre-primary Schools by District, 2024

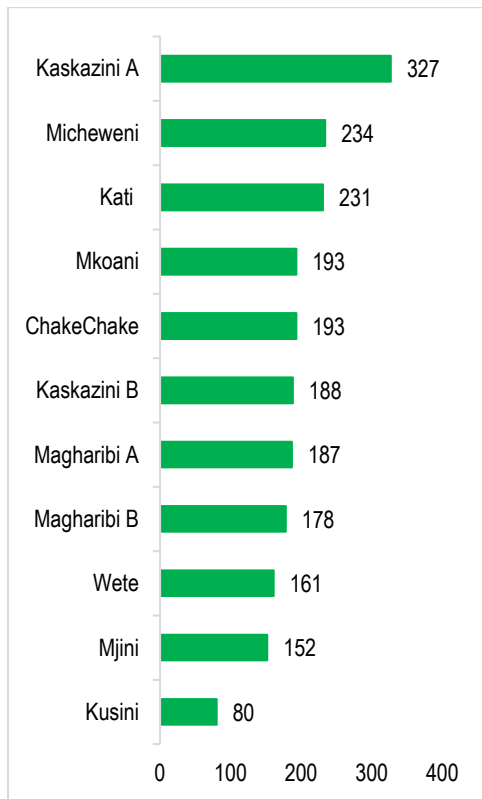


Figure 6.8: Number of Teachers in Government Primary Schools by District, 2024

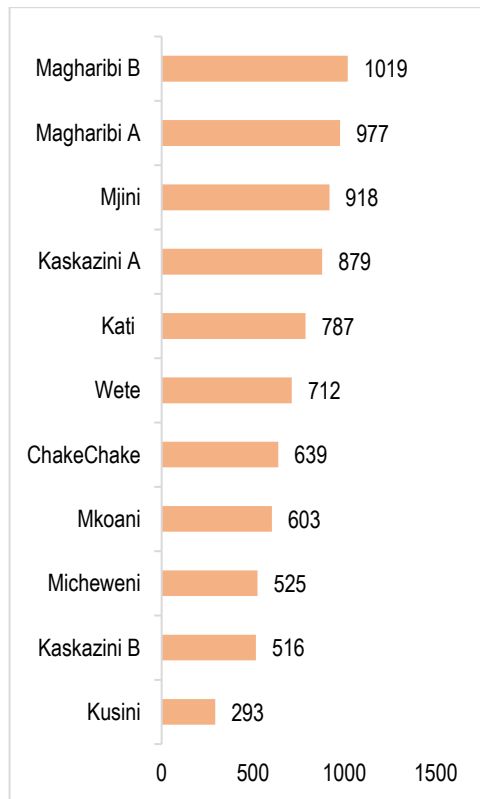


Figure 6.9: Number of Teachers in Government Secondary Schools by District, 2024

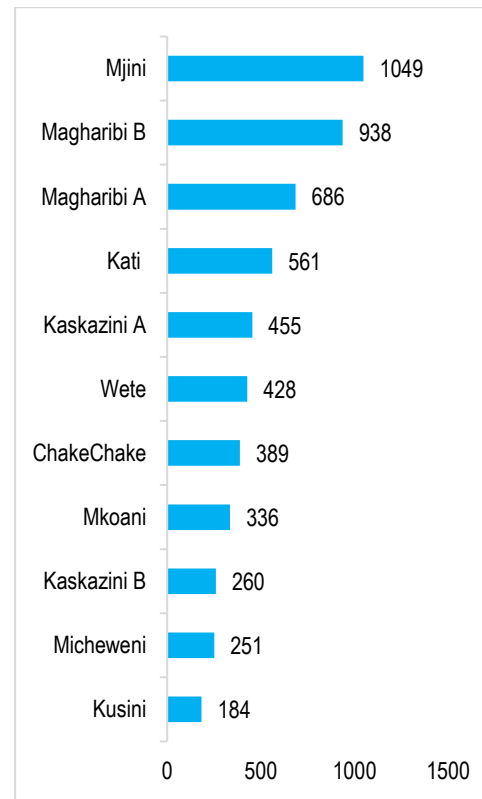


Table 6.6: Number of Teachers by District, Sex, Education Level and School Type, 2024

District	Pre-primary			Primary			Secondary		
	Government	Private	Total	Government	Private	Total	Government	Private	Total
Mjini	152	432	584	918	649	1,567	1,049	158	1,207
Male	1	12	13	83	226	309	366	108	474
Female	151	420	571	835	423	1258	683	50	733
Magharibi A	187	527	714	977	897	1,874	686	206	892
Male	0	13	13	82	280	362	171	148	319
Female	187	514	701	895	617	1512	515	58	573
Magharibi B	178	805	983	1,019	1,437	2,456	938	632	1,570
Male	2	18	20	96	488	584	272	458	730
Female	176	787	963	923	949	1872	666	174	840
Kaskazini A	327	96	423	879	106	985	455	14	469
Male	2	4	6	232	34	266	246	9	255
Female	325	92	417	647	72	719	209	5	214
Kaskazini B	188	84	272	516	94	610	260	31	291
Male	5	2	7	110	27	137	128	24	152
Female	183	82	265	406	67	473	132	7	139
Kati	231	160	391	787	210	997	561	47	608
Male	6	2	8	159	79	238	272	38	310
Female	225	158	383	628	131	759	289	9	298
Kusini	80	105	185	293	91	384	184	16	200
Male	1	7	8	70	32	102	104	9	113
Female	79	98	177	223	59	282	80	7	87
Micheweni	234	50	284	525	41	566	251	7	258
Male	22	7	29	189	16	205	172	5	177
Female	212	43	255	336	25	361	79	2	81
Wete	161	183	344	712	73	785	428	44	472
Male	6	4	10	213	23	236	245	33	278
Female	155	179	334	499	50	549	183	11	194
Chakechake	193	104	297	639	141	780	389	77	466
Male	3	4	7	137	53	190	194	59	253
Female	190	100	290	502	88	590	195	18	213
Mkoani	193	76	269	603	48	651	336	28	364
Male	10	8	18	181	20	201	206	24	230
Female	183	68	251	422	28	450	130	4	134

6.2.2 Teachers' Education Level

Table 6.7: Number of teachers in Government and Private schools by level of education and sex, 2024

Education level	Under Diploma			Diploma			Degree			Master and Above		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Pre-primary	92	3,866	3,958	34	584	618	12	104	116	1	53	54
Government	50	1,670	1,720	8	363	371	-	33	33	-	-	-
Private	42	2,196	2,238	26	221	247	12	71	83	1	53	54
Primary	768	3,011	3,779	1,299	4,269	5,568	738	1,489	2,227	25	56	81
Government	395	1,844	2,239	882	3,623	4,505	263	814	1,077	12	35	47
Private	373	1,167	1,540	417	646	1,063	475	675	1,150	13	21	34
Secondary	71	25	96	617	563	1,180	2,371	2,672	5,043	232	246	478
Government	37	18	55	454	518	972	1,680	2,386	4,066	205	239	444
Private	34	7	41	163	45	208	691	286	977	27	7	34
Total Teachers	931	6,902	7,833	1,950	5,416	7,366	3,121	4,265	7,386	258	355	613
Government	482	3,532	4,014	1,344	4,504	5,848	1,943	3,233	5,176	217	274	491
Private	449	3,370	3,819	606	912	1,518	1,178	1,032	2,210	41	81	122

Figure 6.10: Number of Teachers by Education Level, School Type and Level of Education, 2024

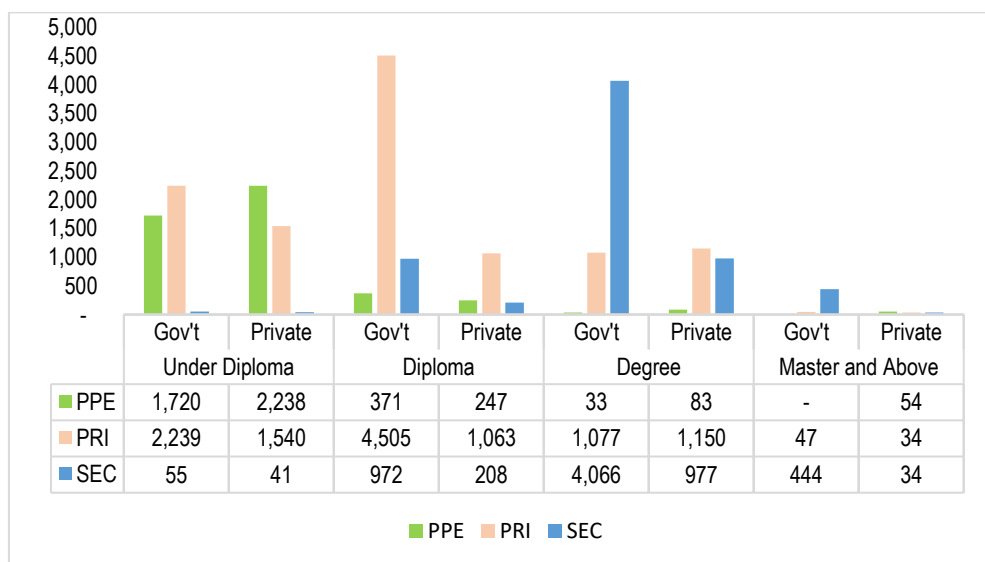


Table 6.8: Number of Teachers in Government Schools by District, Sex, Education level and Their Level of Education, 2024

District	Pre-Primary				Primary				Secondary			
	Under Diploma	Diploma	Degree	Master and Above	Under Diploma	Diploma	Degree	Master and Above	Under Diploma	Diploma	Degree	Master and Above
Mjini	97	48	7	0	288	518	110	2	14	165	737	133
Male	0	1	0	0	20	45	18	0	8	60	239	59
Female	97	47	7	0	268	473	92	2	6	105	498	74
Magharibi A	156	28	3	0	261	532	169	15	6	85	549	46
Male	0	0	0	0	17	40	24	1	2	23	135	11
Female	156	28	3	0	244	492	145	14	4	62	414	35
Magharibi B	136	37	5	0	256	590	168	5	7	137	709	85
Male	2	0	0	0	23	54	18	1	3	39	202	28
Female	134	37	5	0	233	536	150	4	4	98	507	57
Kaskazini A	293	33	1	0	232	522	122	3	7	100	339	9
Male	2	0	0	0	61	132	36	3	6	56	176	8
Female	291	33	1	0	171	390	86	0	1	44	163	1
Kaskazini B	166	21	1	0	175	263	75	3	2	36	206	16
Male	5	0	0	0	29	52	28	1	1	21	94	12
Female	161	21	1	0	146	211	47	2	1	15	112	4
Kati	183	48	0	0	206	482	93	6	5	134	395	27
Male	5	1	0	0	54	89	15	1	5	74	179	14
Female	178	47	0	0	152	393	78	5	0	60	216	13
Kusini	66	14	0	0	113	148	30	2	2	46	130	6
Male	1	0	0	0	23	38	7	2	2	30	68	4
Female	65	14	0	0	90	110	23	0	0	16	62	2
Micheweni	208	26	0	0	188	292	43	2	7	43	185	16
Male	20	2	0	0	48	117	22	2	6	27	125	14
Female	188	24	0	0	140	175	21	0	1	16	60	2
Wete	133	28	0	0	155	433	122	2	1	66	322	39
Male	6	0	0	0	42	130	41	0	0	34	192	19
Female	127	28	0	0	113	303	81	2	1	32	130	20
Chake Ckake	112	66	15	0	158	386	89	6	3	73	277	36
Male	2	1	0	0	29	82	25	1	3	44	131	16
Female	110	65	15	0	129	304	64	5	0	29	146	20
Mkoani	170	22	1	0	207	339	56	1	1	87	217	31
Male	7	3	0	0	49	103	29	0	1	46	139	20
Female	163	19	1	0	158	236	27	1	0	41	78	11

6.2.3 Teachers' Qualification

Table 6.9: Number of Teachers in Government and Private Schools by Level of Education, Qualification Status and Sex, 2024

Education Level	Number of Teachers			Number of Qualified Teachers			% of Qualified Teachers		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Pre-primary	139	4,607	4,746	113	3,962	4,075	81.3	86.0	85.9
Government	58	2,066	2,124	46	1,856	1,902	79.3	89.8	89.5
Private	81	2,541	2,622	67	2,106	2,173	82.7	82.9	82.9
Primary	2,830	8,825	11,655	2,626	8,575	11,201	92.8	97.2	96.1
Government	1,552	6,316	7,868	1,537	6,301	7,838	99.0	99.8	99.6
Private	1,278	2,509	3,787	1,089	2,274	3,363	85.2	90.6	88.8
Secondary	3,291	3,506	6,797	3,084	3,470	6,554	93.7	99.0	96.4
Government	2,376	3,161	5,537	2,336	3,147	5,483	98.3	99.6	99.0
Private	915	345	1,260	748	323	1,071	81.7	93.6	85.0
Total	6,260	16,938	23,198	5,823	16,007	21,830	93.0	94.5	94.1
Government	3,986	11,543	15,529	3,919	11,304	15,223	98.3	97.9	98.0
Private	2,274	5,395	7,669	1,904	4,703	6,607	83.7	87.2	86.2

Figure 6.11: Number of Teachers by Education Level, Qualification Status and School Type, 2024

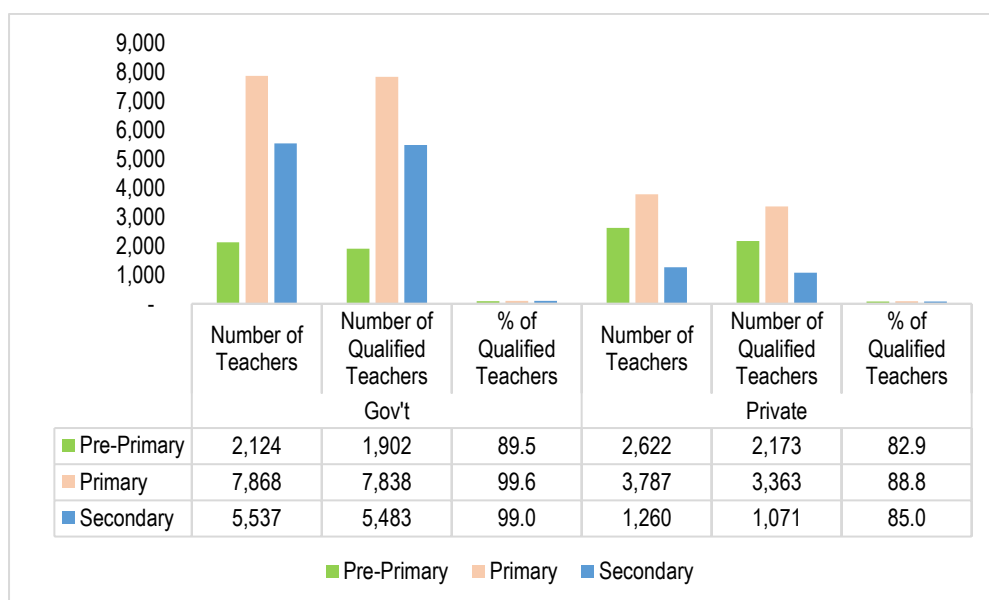


Table 6.10: Distribution of Qualified Teachers by District, Sex, Education Level, School Type and Qualification Status, 2024

District	Pre-Primary				Primary				Secondary			
	Government		Private		Government		Private		Government		Private	
	Qualified	%Qualified	Qualified	%Qualified	Qualified	%Qualified	Qualified	%Qualified	Qualified	%Qualified	Qualified	%Qualified
Mjini	150	98.7	326	75.5	918.0	100.0	577	88.9	1032	98.4	130	82.3
Male	1	100.0	9	75.0	83	100.0	192	85.0	355	97.0	85	78.7
Female	149	98.7	317	75.5	835	100.0	385	91.0	677	99.1	45	90.0
Magharibi A	158	84.5	437	82.9	977	100.0	811	90.4	683	99.6	185	89.8
Male	0	0	7	0.0	82	100.0	253	90.4	170	99.4	134	90.5
Female	158	84.5	430	83.7	895	100.0	558	90.4	513	99.6	51	87.9
Magharibi B	172	96.6	738	91.7	1018	99.9	1294	90.0	931	99.3	588	93.0
Male	2	100.0	16	88.9	96	100.0	429	87.9	267	98.2	422	92.1
Female	170	96.6	722	91.7	922	99.9	865	91.1	664	99.7	166	95.4
Kaskazini A	303	92.7	67	69.8	871	99.1	98	92.5	452	99.3	14	100.0
Male	2	100	3	75.0	226	97.4	30	88.2	243	98.8	9	100.0
Female	301	92.6	64	69.6	645	99.7	68	94.4	209	100.0	5	100.0
Kaskazini B	166	88.3	79	94.0	516	100.0	88	93.6	257	98.8	30	96.8
Male	5	100.0	2	100.0	110	100.0	25	92.6	125	97.7	23	95.8
Female	161	88.0	77	93.9	406	100.0	63	94.0	132	100.0	7	100.0
Kati	228	98.7	125	78.1	786	99.9	183	87.1	560	99.8	42	89.4
Male	6	100	2	100.0	158	99.4	59	74.7	271	99.6	33	86.8
Female	222	98.7	123	77.8	628	100.0	124	94.7	289	100.0	9	100.0
Kusini	80	100.0	84	80.0	293	100.0	83	91.2	184	100.0	16	100.0
Male	1	100.0	7	100.0	70	100.0	26	81.3	104	100.0	9	100.0
Female	79	100.0	77	78.6	223	100.0	57	96.6	80	100.0	7	100.0
Micheweni	176	75.2	37	74.0	524	99.8	30	73.2	247	98.4	5	71.4
Male	17	77.3	6	85.7	188	99.5	9	56.3	169	98.3	3	60.0
Female	159	75.0	31	72.1	336	100.0	21	84.0	78	98.7	2	100.0
Wete	143	88.8	3	83.6	704	98.9	63	86.3	424	99.1	39	88.6
Male	3	50.0	3	75.0	209	98.1	18	78.3	242	98.8	29	87.9
Female	140	90.3	0	83.8	495	99.2	45	90.0	182	99.5	10	90.9
Chake Ckake	152	78.8	73	70	636	99.5	91	64.5	384	99	74	96.1
Male	2	67	4	100.0	136	99.3	28	52.8	189	97.4	56	94.9
Female	150	78.9	69	69.0	500	99.6	63	71.6	195	100.0	18	100.0
Mkoani	174	90.2	54	71.1	595	98.7	45	93.8	329	97.9	25	89.3
Male	7	70.0	8	100.0	179	98.9	20	100.0	201	97.6	21	87.5
Female	167	91.3	46	67.6	416	98.6	25	89.3	128	98.5	4	100.0

Table 6.11: Number of Science Teachers in Government and Private Schools by Level of Education, Qualification Status and Sex, 2024

Education Level	Number of Teachers			Number of Qualified Science Teachers			% of Qualified Science Teachers		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Pre-primary	139	4,607	4,746	16	316	332	11.5	6.9	7.0
Government	58	2,066	2,124	2	109	111	3.4	5.3	5.2
Private	81	2,541	2,622	14	207	221	17.3	8.1	8.4
Primary	2,830	8,825	11,655	662	1,351	2,013	23.4	15.3	17.3
Government	1,552	6,316	7,868	331	927	1,258	21.3	14.7	16.0
Private	1,278	2,509	3,787	331	424	755	25.9	16.9	19.9
Secondary	3,291	3,506	6,797	1,146	854	2,000	34.8	24.4	29.4
Government	2,376	3,161	5,537	772	739	1,511	32.5	23.4	27.3
Private	915	345	1,260	374	115	489	40.9	33.3	38.8
Total	6,260	16,938	23,198	1,824	2,521	4,345	29.1	14.9	18.7
Government	3,986	11,543	15,529	1,105	1,775	2,880	27.7	15.4	18.5
Private	2,274	5,395	7,669	719	746	1,465	31.6	13.8	19.1

Figure 6.12: Number of Science Teachers by Education Level, Qualification Status and School Type, 2024

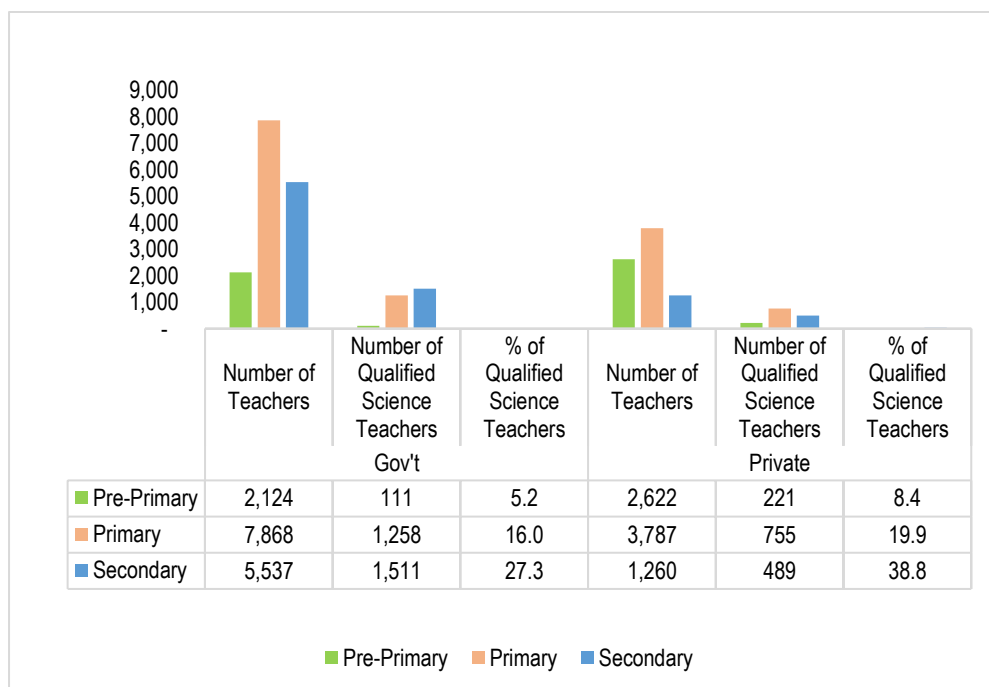


Table 6.12: Distribution of Qualified Science Teachers in Secondary Schools by District, School Type and Sex, 2024

District	Primary				Secondary			
	Government		Private		Government		Private	
	Qualified Science Teachers	% of Qualified Science Teachers	Qualified Science Teachers	% of Qualified Science Teachers	Qualified Science Teachers	% of Qualified Science Teachers	Qualified Science Teachers	% of Qualified Science Teachers
Mjini	131	14.3	126	19.4	330	31.5	52	32.9
Male	12	14.5	57	25.2	138	37.7	39	36.1
Female	119	14.3	69	16.3	192	28.1	13	26.0
Magharibi A	127	13.0	185	20.6	154	22.4	77	37.4
Male	14	17	68	24	58	33.9	64	43.2
Female	113	13	117	19	96	18.6	13	22.4
Magharibi B	131	12.9	289	20.1	215	22.9	256	40.5
Male	14	14.6	150	30.7	93	34.2	190	41.5
Female	117	12.7	139	14.6	122	18.3	66	37.9
Kaskazini A	91	10.4	12	11.3	116	25.5	3	21.4
Male	32	14	3	9	73	29.7	3	33.3
Female	59	9	9	13	43	20.6	0	0.0
Kaskazini B	57	11.0	17	18.1	71	27.3	17	54.8
Male	20	18.2	2	7.4	45	35.2	11	45.8
Female	37	9.1	15	22.4	26	19.7	6	85.7
Kati	132	16.8	54	25.7	162	28.9	18	38.3
Male	37	23	19	24	81	29.8	13	34.2
Female	95	15	35	27	81	28.0	5	55.6
Kusini	45	15.4	23	25.3	69	37.5	8	50.0
Male	14	20.0	8	25.0	46	44.2	6	66.7
Female	31	13.9	15	25.4	23	28.8	2	28.6
Micheweni	99	18.9	6	14.6	64	25.5	2	28.6
Male	46	24	2	13	48	27.9	1	20.0
Female	53	16	4	16	16	20.3	1	50.0
Wete	158	22.2	16	21.9	120	28.0	18	40.9
Male	53	24.9	9	39.1	68	27.8	15	45.5
Female	105	21.0	7	14.0	52	28.4	3	27.3
Chake Ckake	151	23.6	18	12.8	115	30	31	40.3
Male	41	30	9	17	64	33.0	25	42.4
Female	110	22	9	10	51	26.2	6	33.3
Mkoani	136	22.6	9	18.8	95	28.3	7	25.0
Male	48	26.5	4	20.0	58	28.2	7	29.2
Female	88	20.9	5	17.9	37	28.5	0	0.0

6.2.4 Teachers by Age Group

Table 6.13: Number of Teachers by Education Level, School Type, Age Group and Sex, 2024

Level of Education	25 and below		26 - 35		36 - 45		46 - 55		Above 55	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Pre-primary	11	968	72	1,749	42	1,177	6	529	8	184
Government	1	161	22	689	30	789	3	316	2	111
Private	10	807	50	1,060	12	388	3	213	6	73
Primary	287	915	1,671	1,891	878	3,732	426	1,645	175	310
Government	66	282	576	879	658	3,308	387	1,560	140	287
Private	221	633	1,095	1,012	220	424	39	85	35	23
Secondary	117	117	1,237	1,537	1,173	1,391	580	591	138	85
Government	20	55	871	1,104	993	1,340	542	581	119	81
Private	97	62	366	433	180	51	38	10	19	4
Total	415	2,000	2,980	5,177	2,093	6,300	1,012	2,765	321	579
Government	87	498	1,469	2,672	1,681	5,437	932	2,457	261	479
Private	328	1,502	1,511	2,505	412	863	80	308	60	100

Figure 6.13: Percentage of Government Pre-primary School Techers by Age Group and Sex, 2024.

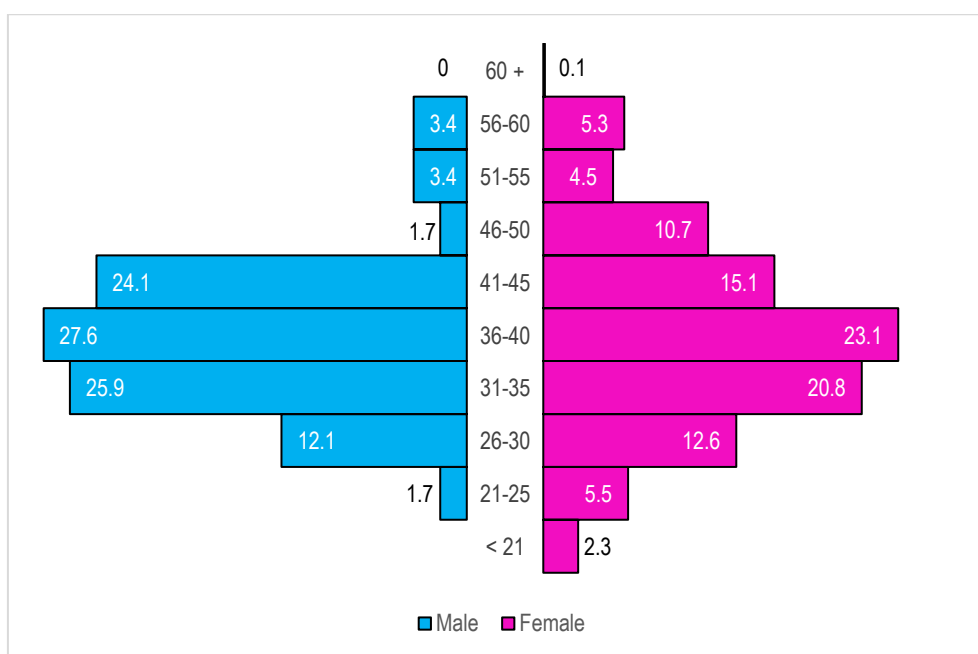


Figure 6.14: Percentage of Government Primary School Techers by Age Group and Sex, 2024

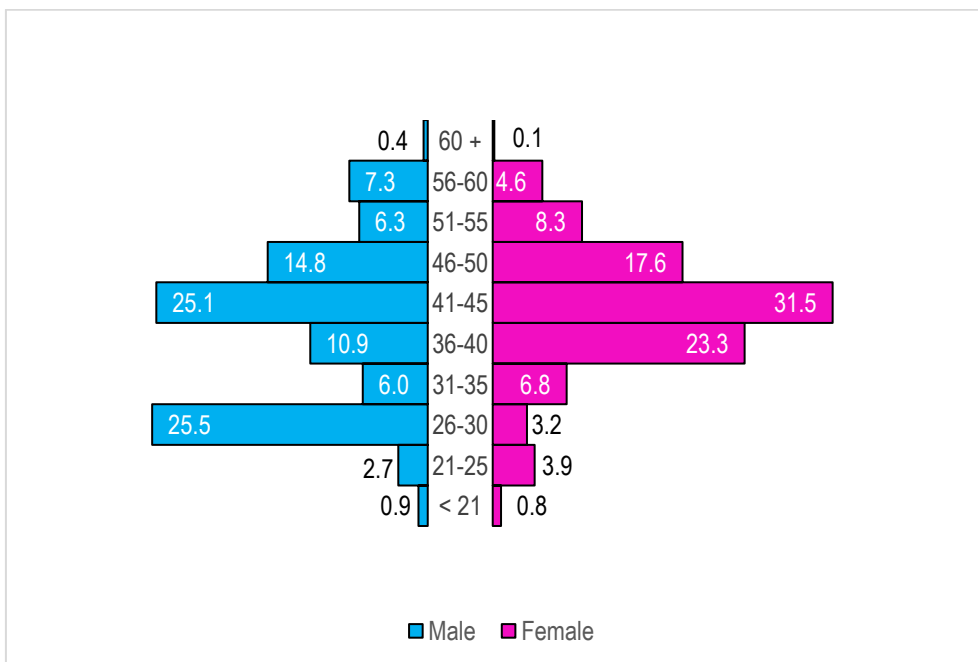


Figure 6.15: Percentage of Government Secondary School Techers by Age Group and Sex, 2024

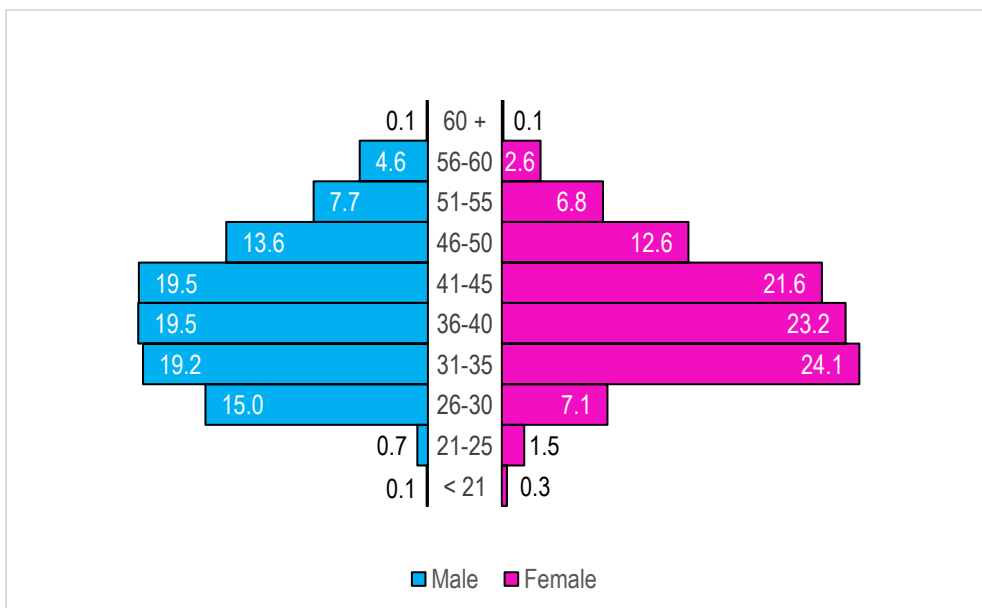


Table 6.14: Number of Government School Teachers by District, Sex, Education Level and Age Group, 2024

Education Level	Pre-Primary					Primary					Secondary				
	25 and below	26 - 35	36 - 45	46 - 55	Above 55	25 and below	26 - 35	36 - 45	46 - 55	Above 55	25 and below	26 - 35	36 - 45	46 - 55	Above 55
Mjini	3	31	50	47	21	4	25	435	395	59	13	265	401	329	41
Male	-	1	-	-	-	2	8	41	31	4	-	111	134	132	17
Female	3	30	50	47	21	2	17	394	364	55	13	154	267	197	24
Magharibi A	13	60	69	34	11	3	48	572	326	28	-	155	387	130	14
Male	-	-	-	-	-	1	18	45	27	4	-	56	94	40	4
Female	13	60	69	34	11	2	30	527	299	24	-	99	293	90	10
Magharibi B	5	66	69	25	13	9	97	583	264	66	13	285	408	203	29
Male	-	-	2	-	-	2	32	49	26	14	5	123	109	71	10
Female	5	66	67	25	13	7	65	534	238	52	8	162	299	132	19
Kaskazini A	42	111	124	40	10	71	161	473	134	40	3	164	198	67	23
Male	-	1	1	-	-	12	89	82	52	30	-	88	118	47	19
Female	42	110	123	40	10	59	72	391	82	10	3	76	80	20	4
Kaskazini B	10	89	65	21	3	3	70	304	121	18	-	93	121	36	10
Male	-	3	1	1	-	-	27	57	32	10	-	40	61	23	7
Female	10	86	64	20	3	3	43	247	89	8	-	53	60	13	3
Kati	12	39	110	55	15	56	104	405	180	42	8	207	230	99	17
Male	-	1	3	1	1	5	40	75	42	15	1	105	108	71	13
Female	12	38	107	54	14	51	64	330	138	27	7	102	122	28	4
Kusini	1	20	35	16	8	2	57	148	68	18	4	93	74	8	5
Male	-	1	-	-	-	1	25	27	23	6	3	64	53	3	4
Female	1	19	35	16	8	1	32	121	45	12	1	29	21	5	1
Micheweni	31	69	114	18	2	77	169	207	65	7	10	115	91	32	3
Male	-	6	16	-	-	14	91	77	31	7	3	62	69	29	3
Female	31	63	98	18	2	63	78	130	34	-	7	53	22	3	-
Wete	20	66	53	14	8	36	182	318	121	55	9	172	159	63	25
Male	1	2	3	-	-	9	92	85	42	25	3	95	95	39	17
Female	19	64	50	14	8	27	90	233	79	30	6	77	64	24	8
Chake Ckake	13	81	61	27	11	39	117	283	144	56	7	164	143	63	12
Male	-	3	-	-	-	4	73	60	35	10	4	75	72	26	9
Female	13	78	61	27	11	35	44	223	109	46	3	89	71	37	3
Mkoani	12	79	69	22	11	48	150	238	129	38	8	93	121	93	21
Male	-	4	4	1	1	16	81	60	46	15	1	52	80	61	16
Female	12	75	65	21	10	32	69	178	83	23	7	41	41	32	5

Figure 6.16: % of Teachers Nearing Retirement (above 55 years) in Government Pre-primary Schools by District, 2024

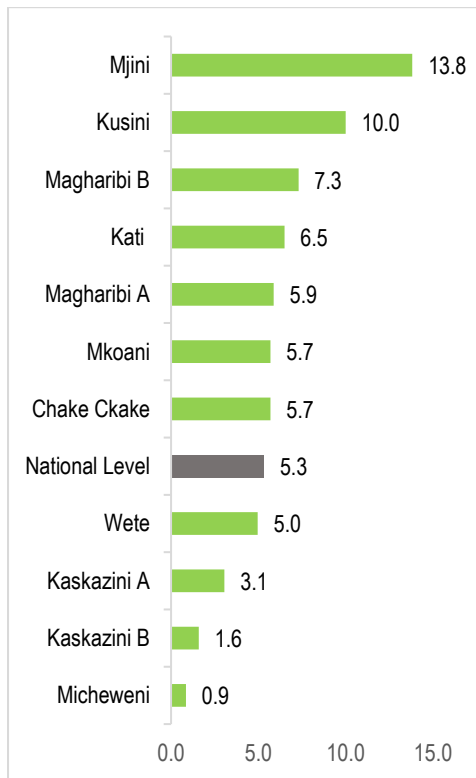


Figure 6.17: % of Teachers Nearing Retirement (above 55 years) in Government Primary Schools by District, 2024

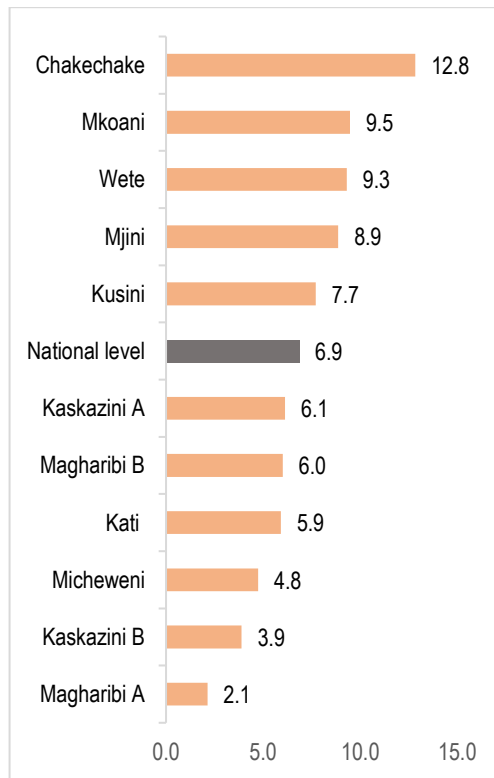
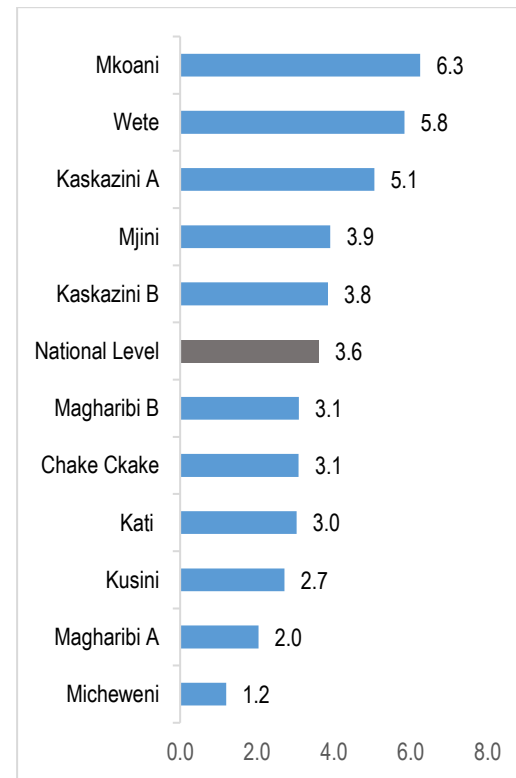


Figure 6.18: % of Teachers Nearing Retirement (above 55 years) in Government Secondary Schools by District, 2024



6.2.5 Pupil Teacher Ratio (PTR)

Figure 6.19: Pupil Teacher Ratio by Level of Education and School Type, 2020-2024

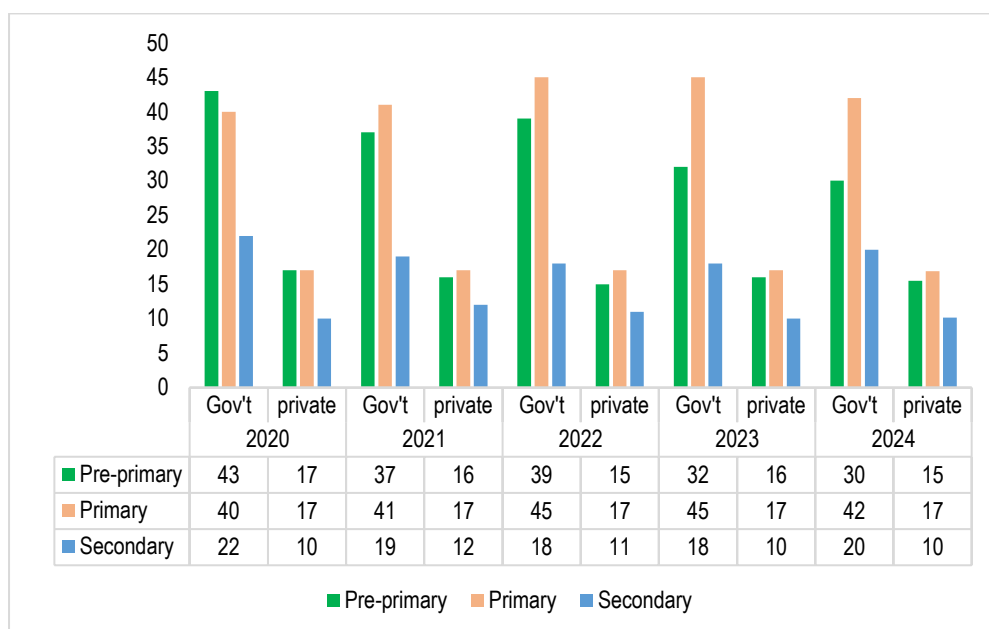


Figure 6.20: Pupil Teacher Ratio in Government Schools by Level of Education, 2020-2024

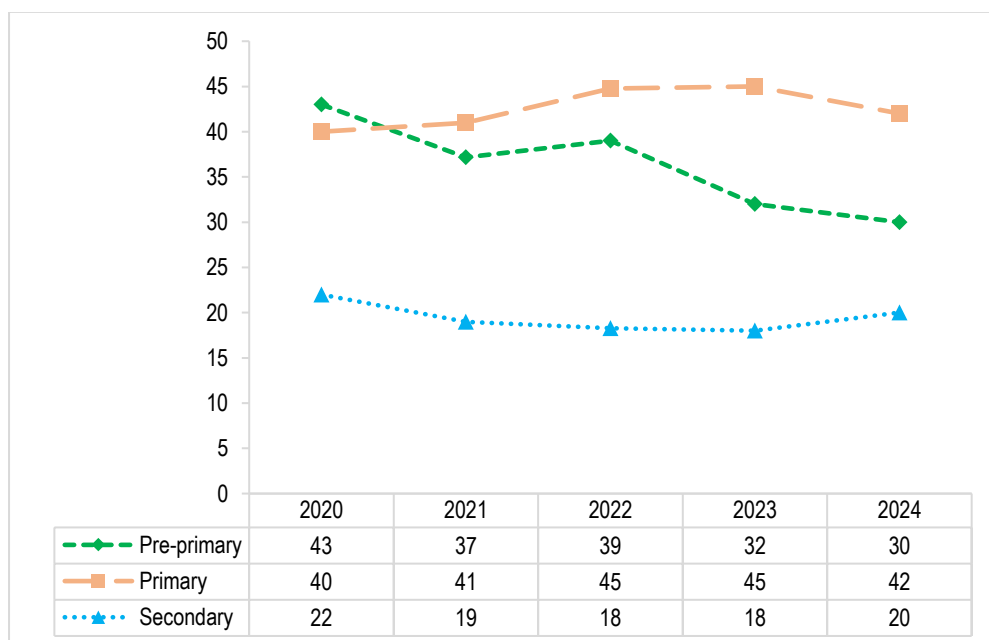


Figure 6.21: Pupil Teacher Ratio in Government Pre-primary Schools by District, 2024

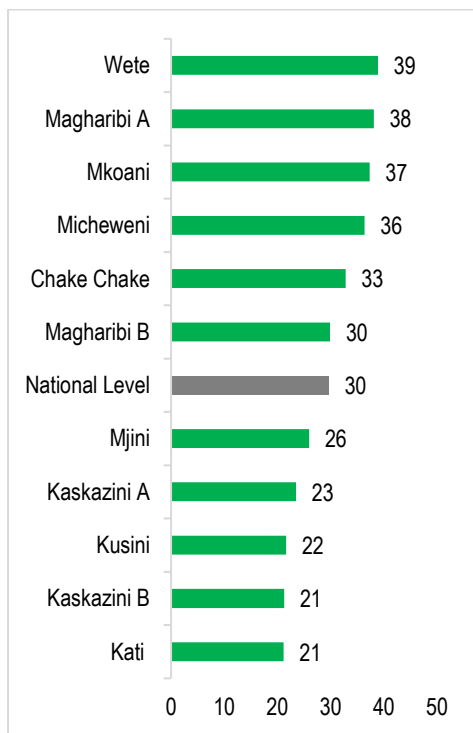


Figure 6.22: Pupil Teacher Ratio in Government Primary Schools by District, 2024

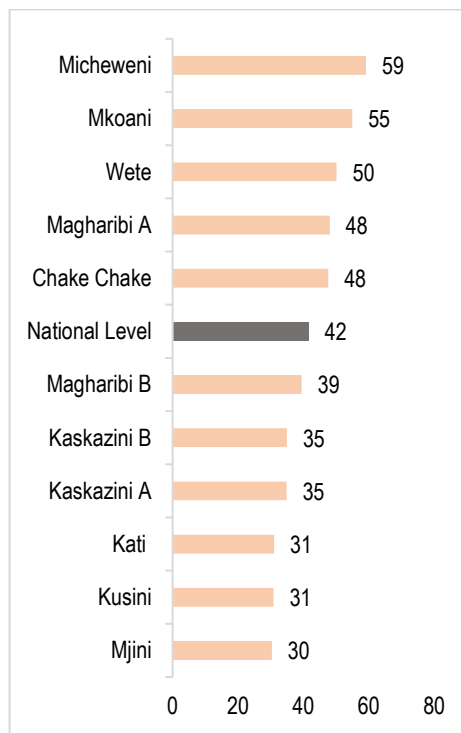


Figure 6.23: Pupil Teacher Ratio in Government Secondary Schools by District, 2024

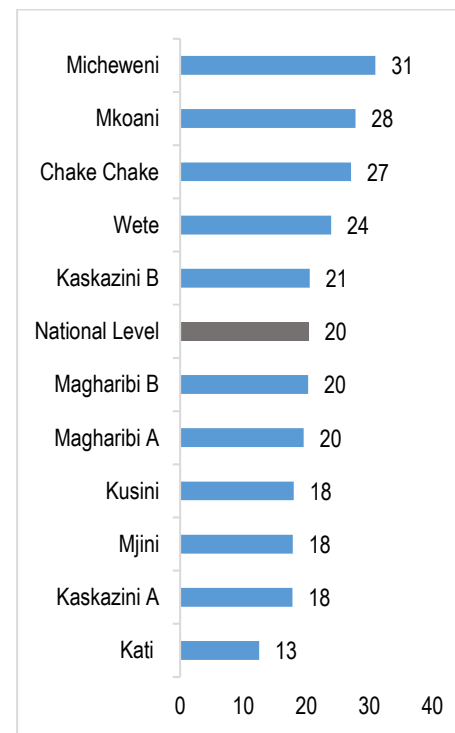


Table 6.15: Government Pre-Primary Schools Pupil Teacher Ratio (PTR) by District, 2020-2024⁹

District	2020			2021			2022			2023			2024		
	Pre-Primary Enrollment	Number of Teachers	PTR	Pre-Primary Enrollment	Number of Teachers	PTR	Pre-Primary Enrollment	Number of Teachers	PTR	Pre-Primary Enrollment	Number of Teachers	PTR	Pre-Primary Enrollment	Number of Teachers	PTR
Mjini	4,176	117	36	3,955	130	30	3,969	129	31	3,893	146	27	3,942	152	26
Magharibi A	5,176	111	47	4,630	110	42	4,592	108	43	5,285	132	40	7,123	187	38
Magharibi B	3,842	101	38	3,958	112	35	4,015	110	37	4,207	134	31	5,319	178	30
Kaskazini A	4,686	122	38	3,910	140	28	3,995	133	30	4,547	172	26	7,678	327	23
Kaskazini B	2,077	69	30	1,990	83	24	2,005	76	26	2,615	80	33	3,995	188	21
Kati	3,864	136	28	4,381	176	25	4,604	176	26	5,043	211	24	4,888	231	21
Kusini	1,353	59	23	1,526	78	20	1,707	79	22	1,817	76	24	1,729	80	22
Micheweni	3,051	38	80	2,941	44	67	3,629	43	84	5,613	159	35	8,512	234	36
Wete	4,704	73	64	4,618	63	73	4,793	64	75	5,352	126	42	6,256	161	39
Chake Chake	3,964	71	56	4,073	71	57	4,467	77	58	4,736	130	36	6,330	193	33
Mkoani	3,780	58	65	3,689	60	61	3,617	66	55	4,456	102	44	7,202	193	37
Total	40,673	955	43	39,671	1,067	37	41,393	1,061	39	47,564	1,468	32	62,974	2,124	30

⁹ The enrolment figures for pre-primary education presented in this table do not encompass the enrolment data from TuTu centers

Table 6.16: Government Primary Schools Pupil Teacher Ratio (PTR) by District, 2020-2024

District	2020			2021			2022			2023			2024		
	Primary Enrollment	Number of Teachers	PTR	Primary Enrollment	Number of Teachers	PTR	Primary Enrollment	Number of Teachers	PTR	Primary Enrollment	Number of Teachers	PTR	Primary Enrollment	Number of Teachers	PTR
Mjini	24,706	900	27	25,256	817	31	26,339	904	29	28,906	958	30	27,863	918	30
Magharibi A	39,240	852	46	41,426	1,043	40	44,518	932	48	46,894	938	50	46,940	977	48
Magharibi B	36,313	945	38	39,234	1,038	38	41,682	1,065	39	40,433	980	41	40,231	1,019	39
Kaskazini A	24,620	701	35	26,657	726	37	28,855	688	42	29,704	734	40	30,644	879	35
Kaskazini B	14,716	506	29	14,979	485	31	16,457	486	34	17,537	488	36	18,032	516	35
Kati	18,521	727	25	20,095	690	29	22,027	658	33	23,468	659	36	24,416	787	31
Kusini	7,679	274	28	7,914	302	26	8,604	299	29	8,882	285	31	9,043	293	31
Micheweni	24,394	322	76	26,462	326	81	28,554	324	88	30,447	400	76	31,061	525	59
Wete	29,993	574	52	31,075	821	38	33,111	604	55	34,892	677	52	35,725	712	50
Chake Chake	25,885	563	46	27,370	701	39	28,999	562	52	30,182	592	51	30,414	639	48
Mkoani	29,513	458	64	30,680	466	66	32,265	433	75	33,112	496	67	33,131	603	55
Total	275,580	6,822	40	291,148	7,415	39	311,411	6,955	45	324,457	7,207	45	327,500	7,868	42

Table 6.17: Government Secondary Schools Pupil Teacher Ratio (PTR) by District, 2020-2024

District	2020			2021			2022			2023			2024		
	Secondary Enrollment	Number of Teachers	PTR	Secondary Enrollment	Number of Teachers	PTR	Secondary Enrollment	Number of Teachers	PTR	Secondary Enrollment	Number of Teachers	PTR	Secondary Enrollment	Number of Teachers	PTR
Mjini	21,272	1,115	19	20,899	1,197	17	18,506	1,123	16	16,311	1,000	16	18,728	1,049	18
Magharibi A	14,714	692	21	14,732	694	21	12,910	672	19	11,840	681	17	13,449	686	20
Magharibi B	17,264	813	21	17,931	951	19	16,346	930	18	16,198	949	17	19,019	938	20
Kaskazini A	9,399	470	20	8,821	537	16	7,625	509	15	7,341	475	15	8,098	455	18
Kaskazini B	4,500	227	20	4,806	268	18	4,152	262	16	4,270	233	18	5,338	260	21
Kati	7,603	486	16	7,431	552	13	6,431	543	12	6,328	520	12	7,018	561	13
Kusini	3,516	173	20	3,280	229	14	2,766	195	14	2,766	181	15	3,312	184	18
Micheweni	6,915	230	30	6,617	234	28	6,628	241	28	6,164	244	25	7,769	251	31
Wete	11,223	389	29	11,496	510	23	10,218	457	22	9,252	435	21	10,244	428	24
Chake Chake	10,629	375	28	10,948	448	24	9,943	397	25	9,343	383	24	10,542	389	27
Mkoani	9,451	342	28	9,672	378	26	8,492	361	24	8,304	336	25	9,340	336	28
Total	116,486	5,312	22	116,633	5,998	19	104,017	5,690	18	98,117	5,437	18	112,857	5,537	20

6.3 Examination Results

6.3.1 Standard VI/VII¹⁰ Examination Results

Table 6.18: Standard VI/VII Examination Pass Rate by Category, Sex and School Type, 2020-2023

Pass Category	2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Govt	Private	Total	Govt	Private	Total	Govt	Private	Total	Govt	Private	Total
Talented	125	84	209	112	105	217	-	-	-	168	144	312
Male	50	39	89	60	33	93	-	-	-	82	46	128
Female	75	45	120	52	72	124	-	-	-	86	98	184
Biased	1,046	566	1,612	1,554	952	2,506	52	14	66	4,420	2,059	6,479
Male	388	229	617	560	378	938	25	7	32	1,537	867	2,404
Female	658	337	995	994	574	1,568	27	7	34	2,883	1,192	4,075
Normal Form 1	27,698	2,943	30,641	39,718	3,239	42,957	18,481	443	18,924	32,543	3,151	35,694
Male	12,875	1,505	14,380	18,701	1,656	20,357	8,918	244	9,162	15,309	1,644	16,953
Female	14,823	1,438	16,261	21,017	1,583	22,600	9,563	199	9,762	17,234	1,507	18,741
Total Pass	28,869	3,593	32,462	41,384	4,296	45,680	18,533	457	18,990	37,131	5,354	42,485
Male	13,313	1,773	15,086	19,321	2,067	21,388	8,943	251	9,194	16,928	2,557	19,485
Female	15,556	1,820	17,376	22,063	2,229	24,292	9,590	206	9,796	20,203	2,797	23,000
Pass rate (talented & biased)	4.0	18.1	5.5	4.0	24.6	5.9	0.2	2.9	0.3	12.3	42.6	27.5
Male	3.2	15.1	4.5	3.1	19.9	4.7	0.2	2.6	0.2	8.7	35.3	22.0
Female	4.7	21.0	6.4	4.7	28.9	6.9	0.2	3.4	0.3	15.9	49.9	32.9
Total Pass rate	98.1	99.9	98.3	98.4	99.9	98.5	76.9	96.0	77.3	94.2	99.3	96.8
Male	96.8	100.0	97.2	97.3	100.0	97.6	69.6	92.3	70.0	90.9	98.9	94.9
Female	99.3	99.8	99.4	99.4	99.8	99.4	85.3	100.0	85.5	97.5	99.8	98.6
Total candidates	29,414	3,596	33,010	42,053	4,302	46,355	24,104	476	24,580	39,344	5,390	44,734
Male candidates	13,755	1,773	15,528	19,852	2,068	21,920	12,857	272	13,129	18,620	2,586	21,206
Female candidates	15,659	1,823	17,482	22,201	2,234	24,435	11,247	204	11,451	20,724	2,804	23,528

¹⁰ In 2019-2021, the National Examination to complete Primary Education took place at Standard VI, which marked the end of the primary education cycle. However, in 2022, due to a policy change extending primary education from six to seven years, the examination for completing primary education now occurs at standard VII, which has become the new end cycle of primary education.

Figure 6.24: Standard VI/VII Examination Pass Rate by Category and School Type, 2020-2023

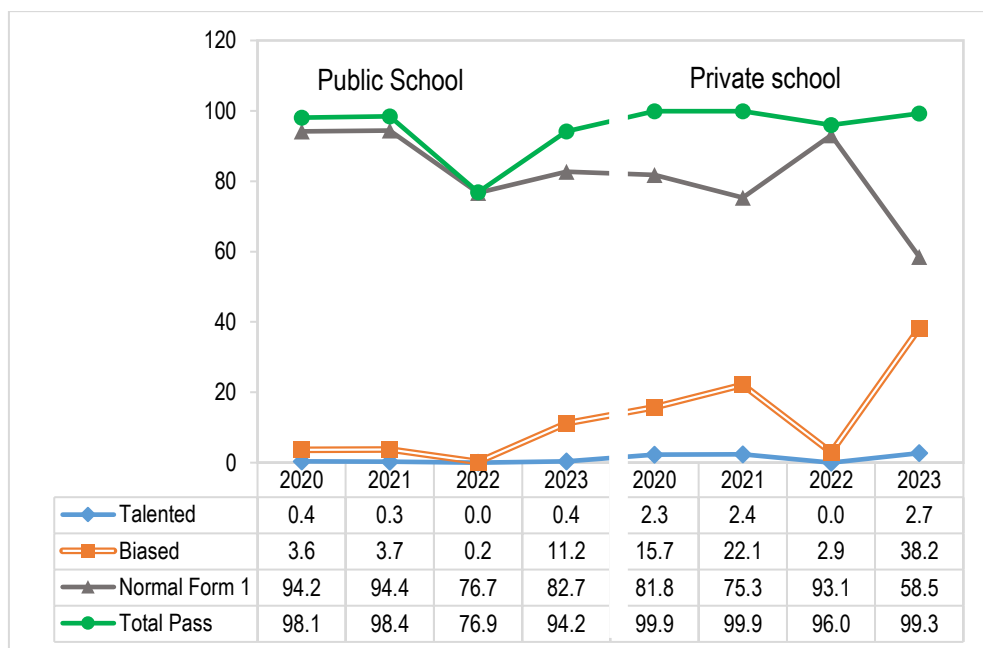


Table 6.19: Government Schools Standard VI/VII Examination Result by District, Sex and Pass Category, 2020-2023

District	2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Candidates	Talented	Biased	Candidates	Talented	Biased	Candidates	Talented	Biased	Candidates	Talented	Biased
Mjini	3,617	25	153	4,910	12	185	2,499	0	1	4,377	26	518
Male	1,893	9	51	2,409	2	61	1,423	0	1	2,147	9	161
Female	1,724	16	102	2,501	10	124	1,076	0	0	2,230	17	357
Magharibi A	4,716	32	207	6,220	33	267	3,626	0	5	5,854	35	629
Male	2,517	10	65	2,954	17	98	1,948	0	4	2,793	16	209
Female	2,199	22	142	3,266	16	169	1,678	0	1	3,061	19	420
Magharibi B	4,394	9	107	6,346	10	153	3,853	0	2	5,549	6	400
Male	2,319	4	34	3,084	5	54	2,112	0	1	2,727	2	131
Female	2,075	5	73	3,262	5	99	1,741	0	1	2,822	4	269
Kaskazini A	2,415	0	29	3,455	3	58	2,377	0	4	3,122	2	183
Male	1,335	0	14	1,489	3	26	1,030	0	3	1,431	1	62
Female	1,080	0	15	1,966	0	32	1,347	0	1	1,691	1	121
Kaskazini B	1,540	1	12	2,311	0	36	1,320	0	3	2,157	2	119
Male	806	0	1	1,093	0	12	747	0	3	1,002	0	35
Female	734	1	11	1,218	0	24	573	0	0	1,155	2	84
Kati	2,007	5	43	2,758	2	51	1,728	0	1	3,343	17	307
Male	1,020	0	14	1,334	0	16	977	0	0	1,662	7	91
Female	987	5	29	1,424	2	35	751	0	1	1,681	10	216
Kusini	959	0	23	1,275	1	29	838	0	15	1,170	6	117
Male	488	0	7	654	1	5	487	0	5	592	3	34
Female	471	0	16	621	0	24	351	0	10	578	3	83
Micheweni	1,848	26	140	3,132	17	338	1,528	0	11	3,185	16	627
Male	1,073	14	72	1,425	13	119	747	0	5	1,420	13	289
Female	775	12	68	1,707	4	219	781	0	6	1,765	3	338
Wete	3,082	12	155	3,952	15	182	1,978	0	5	3,622	20	609
Male	1,618	6	61	1,835	8	72	1,068	0	2	1,656	11	228
Female	1,464	6	94	2,117	7	110	910	0	3	1,966	9	381
Chakechake	2,434	8	115	3,636	13	150	1,962	0	2	3,381	17	328
Male	1,307	5	43	1,677	7	54	1,071	0	0	1,591	7	101
Female	1,127	3	72	1,959	6	96	891	0	2	1,790	10	227
Mkoani	2,402	7	62	4,058	6	105	2,395	0	3	3,584	15	583
Male	1,283	2	36	1,898	4	43	1,247	0	1	1,599	13	196
Female	1,119	5	26	2,160	2	62	1,148	0	2	1,985	2	387

6.3.2 Form 2 Examination Results

Table 6.20: Form 2 Examination Results by Sex and School Type, 2023

District	Candidates		Pass Categories							
			Division I		Division II		Division III		Division IV	
	Government	Private	Government	Private	Government	Private	Government	Private	Government	Private
Mjini	3,274	523	331	53	436	161	616	156	1,567	137
Male	1,341	230	104	21	130	71	218	56	651	69
Female	1,933	293	227	32	306	90	398	100	916	68
Magharibi A	2,771	362	214	70	415	111	731	124	1,117	52
Male	1,211	158	99	29	166	52	268	49	476	26
Female	1,560	204	115	41	249	59	463	75	641	26
Magharibi B	2,685	2025	54	500	284	786	713	404	1,397	302
Male	1,164	909	25	210	107	350	265	174	599	156
Female	1,521	1116	29	290	177	436	448	230	798	146
Kaskazini A	1,199	20	6	0	63	4	297	9	716	7
Male	490	12	2	0	29	2	107	6	276	4
Female	709	8	4	0	34	2	190	3	440	3
Kaskazini B	1,038	49	7	16	66	17	194	11	653	4
Male	410	24	4	8	24	8	59	5	239	3
Female	628	25	3	8	42	9	135	6	414	1
Kati	1,327	139	23	35	122	43	311	26	627	23
Male	592	60	10	14	47	21	99	13	257	7
Female	735	79	13	21	75	22	212	13	370	16
Kusini	647	26	85	0	53	3	140	15	274	8
Male	283	5	33	0	17	0	52	2	120	3
Female	364	21	52	0	36	3	88	13	154	5
Micheweni	1,370	44	30	1	103	7	287	25	892	11
Male	564	26	21	1	53	7	108	13	359	5
Female	806	18	9	0	50	0	179	12	533	6
Wete	2,357	44	126	2	243	4	454	11	1,347	9
Male	973	26	44	1	87	2	172	6	544	6
Female	1,384	18	82	1	156	2	282	5	803	3
Chake Chake	1,546	375	148	30	84	179	231	114	913	49
Male	644	158	73	12	28	75	71	42	337	26
Female	902	217	75	18	56	104	160	72	576	23
Mkoani	1,680	56	94	7	226	15	452	64	870	14
Male	704	31	64	2	112	5	218	56	319	12
Female	976	25	30	5	114	10	234	8	551	2
Total	19,894	3663	1118	714	2095	1330	4426	959	10,373	616
Male	8,376	1639	479	298	800	593	1637	422	4177	317
Female	11,518	2024	639	416	1295	737	2789	537	6196	299

Figure 6.25: Form 2 Examination Pass Rate by Division and School Type, 2023

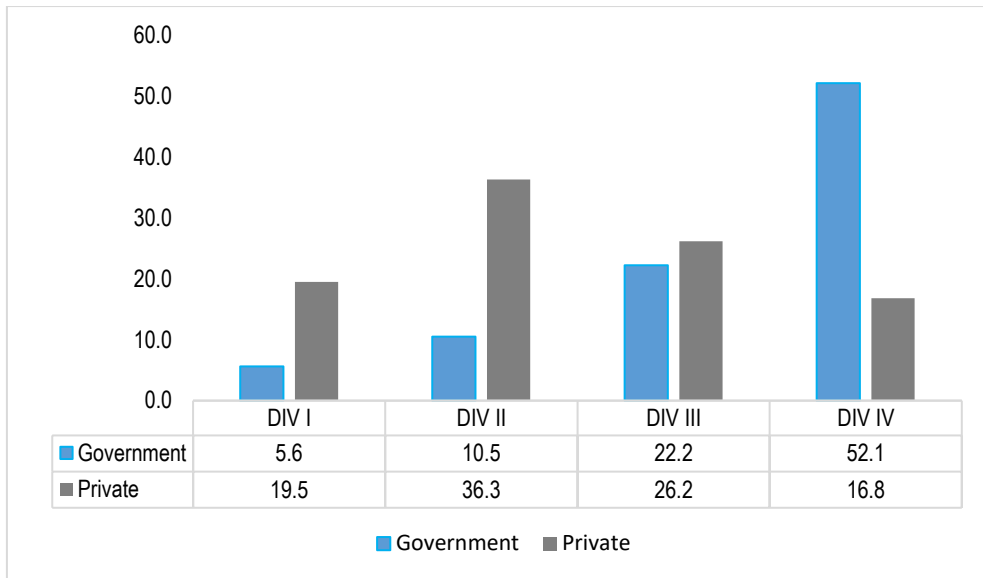


Figure 6.26: Form 2 Examination Pass Rate by School Type, 2019-2023

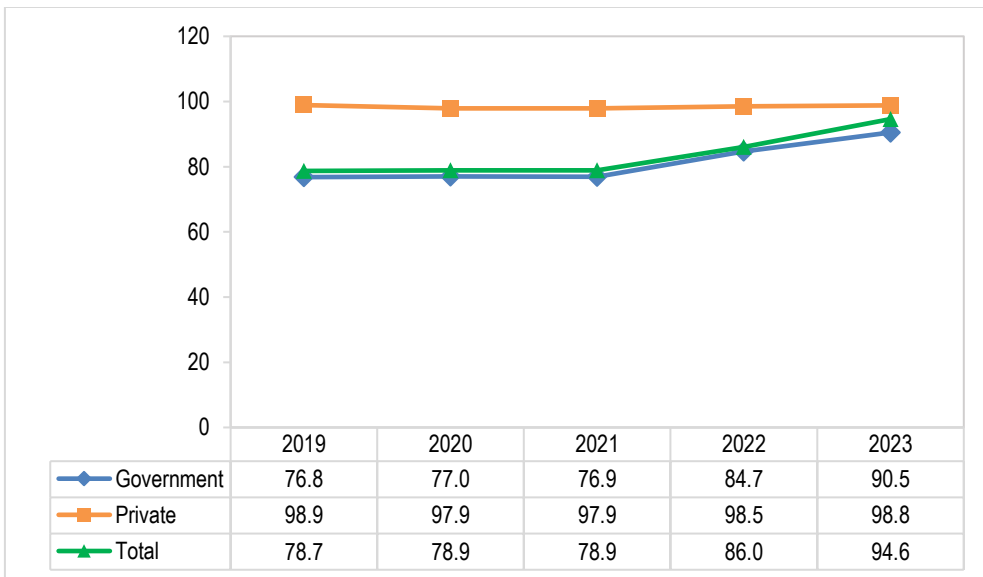


Figure 6.27: Government Schools Pass Rate (Division I-IV) in Form 2 Examination by District, 2023

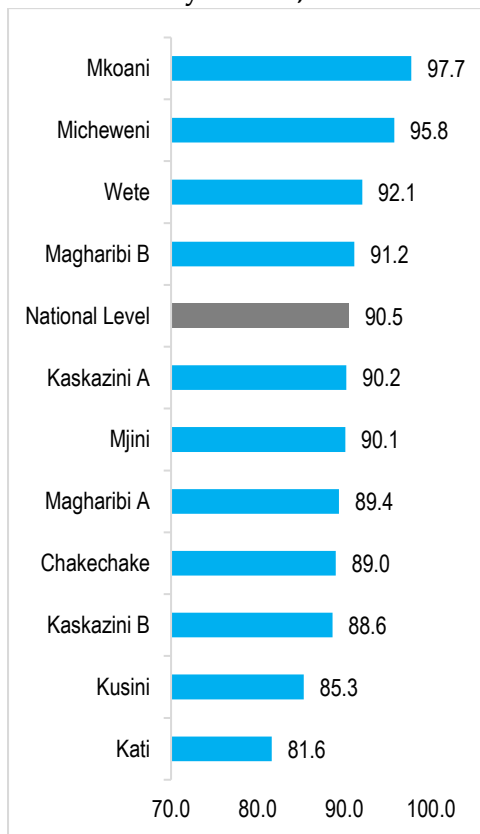


Figure 6.28: Government Schools Pass Rate (Division I-IV) in Form 2 Examination by District and Sex, 2023

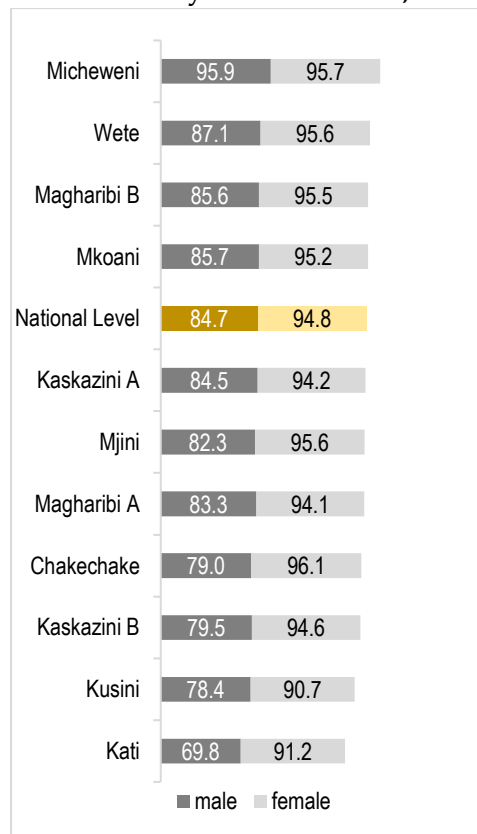


Figure 6.29: Government Schools Pass Rate (Division I-III) in Form 2 Examination by District, 2023

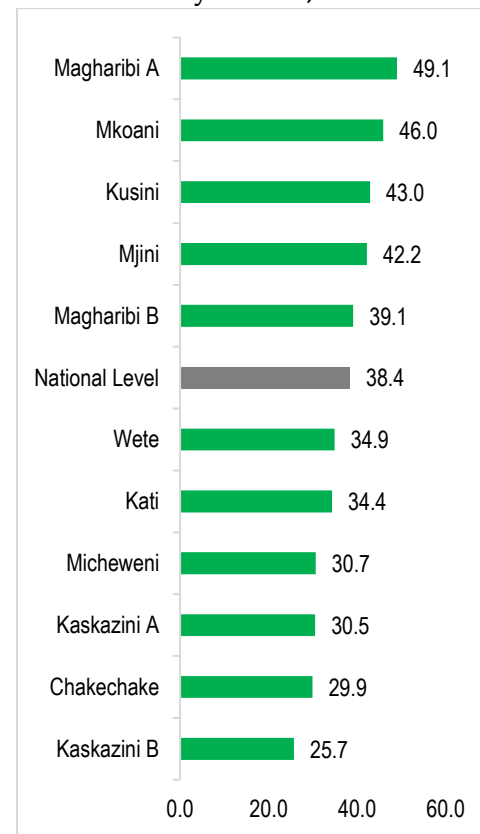


Table 6.21: Form 2 Examination Results in Government Schools by District and Sex, 2020-2023

District	2019		2020		2021		2022		2023	
	Candidates	Pass	Candidates	Pass	Candidates	Pass	Candidates	Pass	Candidates	Pass
Mjini	5,069	3,843	4,687	3,516	4,995	3,614	4,827	3,904	3,274	2,950
Male	2,430	1,599	2,420	2,020	2,374	1,441	2,286	1,648	1,341	1,103
Female	2,639	2,244	2,267	1,496	2,621	2,173	2,541	2,256	1,933	1,847
Magharibi A	3,778	3,051	3,972	3,235	3,732	2,864	4,099	3,368	2,771	2,477
Male	1,739	1,276	2,189	1,950	1,792	1,174	1,947	1,442	1,211	1,009
Female	2,039	1,775	1,783	1,285	1,940	1,690	2,152	1,926	1,560	1,468
Magharibi B	4,286	3,149	4,559	3,484	4,586	3,508	4,793	4,179	2,685	2,448
Male	1,987	1,189	2,365	1,959	2,170	1,451	2,305	1,863	1,164	996
Female	2,299	1,960	2,194	1,525	2,416	2,057	2,488	2,316	1,521	1,452
Kaskazini A	2,400	1,648	2,308	1,765	2,056	1,711	1,871	1,701	1,199	1,082
Male	964	581	1,414	1,153	817	629	772	684	490	414
Female	1,436	1,067	894	612	1,239	1,082	1,099	1,017	709	668
Kaskazini B	1,423	885	1,471	932	1,440	916	1,482	1,193	1,038	920
Male	663	315	793	613	695	335	695	490	410	326
Female	760	570	678	319	745	581	787	703	628	594
Kati	2,278	1,422	2,016	1,347	2,037	1,545	1,907	1,512	1,327	1,083
Male	1,061	529	1,077	850	944	592	882	612	592	413
Female	1,217	893	939	497	1,093	953	1,025	900	735	670
Kusini	953	601	1,003	615	913	492	1,015	716	647	552
Male	476	256	498	376	472	205	487	323	283	222
Female	477	345	505	239	441	287	528	393	364	330
Micheweni	1,863	1,554	1,815	1,459	1,468	1,267	1,806	1,666	1,370	1,312
Male	800	640	1,062	875	657	533	745	665	564	541
Female	1,063	914	753	584	811	734	1,061	1,001	806	771
Wete	2,785	2,157	2,979	2,342	2,636	2,115	2,640	2,311	2,357	2,170
Male	1,222	831	1,672	1,402	1,176	853	1,177	966	973	847
Female	1,563	1,326	1,307	940	1,460	1,262	1,463	1,345	1,384	1,323
Chake Chake	2,422	1,994	2,357	2,048	2,766	2,327	2,525	2,184	1,546	1,376
Male	1,023	768	1,406	1,290	1,316	1,015	1,199	941	644	509
Female	1,399	1,226	951	758	1,450	1,312	1,326	1,243	902	867
Mkoani	2,617	2,083	2,373	1,941	2,343	1,944	2,227	1,997	1,680	1,642
Male	1,178	878	1,353	1,137	1,090	818	1,005	842	704	713
Female	1,439	1,205	1,020	804	1,253	1,126	1,222	1,155	976	929
Total	29,874	22,387	29,540	22,684	28,972	22,303	29,192	24,731	19,894	18,012
Male	13,543	8,862	16,249	13,625	13,503	9,046	13,500	10,476	8,376	7,093
Female	16,331	13,525	13,291	9,059	15,469	13,257	15,692	14,255	11,518	10,919

6.3.3 Form 4 Examination Results

Table 6.22: Form 4 Examination Results by Division, Sex and School type, 2020-2023¹¹

Pass Rate	2019			2020			2021			2022			2023		
	Govt	Private	Total	Govt	Private	Total	Govt	Private	Total	Govt	Private	Total	Govt	Private	Total
Div I	172	127	299	115	115	230	272	186	458	431	347	778	533	421	954
Male	94	60	154	69	48	117	143	103	246	200	161	361	258	189	447
Female	78	67	145	46	67	113	129	83	212	231	186	417	275	232	507
Div II	824	688	1,512	452	464	916	769	565	1,334	1,097	817	1,914	1,344	782	2,126
Male	416	295	711	206	193	399	352	261	613	475	316	791	616	390	1,006
Female	408	393	801	246	271	517	417	304	721	622	501	1,123	728	392	1,120
Div III	2,070	833	2,903	1,145	740	1,885	1,834	795	2,629	2,595	831	3,426	2,917	870	3,787
Male	963	344	1,307	582	292	874	909	300	1,209	1,099	330	1,429	1,227	357	1,584
Female	1,107	489	1,596	563	448	1,011	925	495	1,420	1,496	501	1,997	1,690	513	2,203
Div IV	12,994	893	13,887	8,995	1,222	10,217	10,554	877	11,431	12,116	762	12,878	13,179	818	13,997
Male	4,791	445	5,236	3,575	525	4,100	4,102	378	4,480	4,548	341	4,889	5,102	362	5,464
Female	8,203	448	8,651	5,420	697	6,117	6,452	499	6,951	7,568	421	7,989	8,077	456	8,533
Div I-IV	16,060	2,541	18,601	10,707	2,541	13,248	13,429	2,423	15,852	16,239	2,757	18,996	17,973	2,891	20,864
Male	6,264	1,144	7,408	4,432	1,058	5,490	5,506	1,042	6,548	6,322	1,148	7,470	7,203	1,298	8,501
Female	9,796	1,397	11,193	6,275	1,483	7,758	7,923	1,381	9,304	9,917	1,609	11,526	10,770	1,593	12,363
% Div I-IV	64	95	67	51.5	89.9	56.1	62.4	96.8	66.0	69.2	97.2	72.2	84.0	98.1	85.7
Male	68	93	71	52.9	86.9	57.2	63.9	96.7	67.5	66.2	96.3	69.5	82.3	97.4	84.3
Female	61	97	64	50.6	92.2	55.4	61.4	96.9	64.9	71.2	98.0	74.0	85.2	98.6	86.7
Pass to Form 5	3,066	1,648	4,714	1,712	1,319	3,031	2,875	1,546	4,421	4,123	1,995	6,118	4,794	2,073	6,867
Male	1,473	699	2,172	857	533	1,390	1,404	664	2,068	1,774	807	2,581	2,101	936	3,037
Female	1,593	949	2,542	855	786	1,641	1,471	882	2,353	2,349	1,188	3,537	2,693	1,137	3,830
% Pass to Form 5	12	62	17	8.2	46.7	12.8	13.4	61.8	18.4	17.6	70.4	23.3	22.6	70.3	28.2
Male	16	57	21	10.2	43.8	14.5	16.3	61.6	21.3	18.6	67.7	14.0	24.0	70.3	30.1
Female	10	66	15	6.9	48.9	11.7	11.4	61.9	16.4	16.9	72.4	22.7	21.3	70.4	26.9
Total candidates	25,221	2,673	27,894	20,782	2,826	23,608	21,523	2,503	24,026	23,479	2,834	26,313	21,401	2,947	24,348
Male candidates	9,207	1,226	10,433	8,383	1,218	9,601	8,621	1,078	9,699	9,550	1,192	10,742	8,755	1,332	10,087
Female candidates	16,014	1,447	17,461	12,399	1,608	14,007	12,902	1,425	14,327	13,929	1,642	15,571	12,646	1,615	14,261

¹¹ In the context of the data presented for the year 2022, 'candidates' are defined as students who sat for the examination and successfully received their results. It is important to note that this figure does not encompass students who did not receive their results, primarily due to various factors, including instances of academic misconduct such as cheating.

Figure 6.30: Form 4 Examination Pass Rate by School Type, 2019-2023

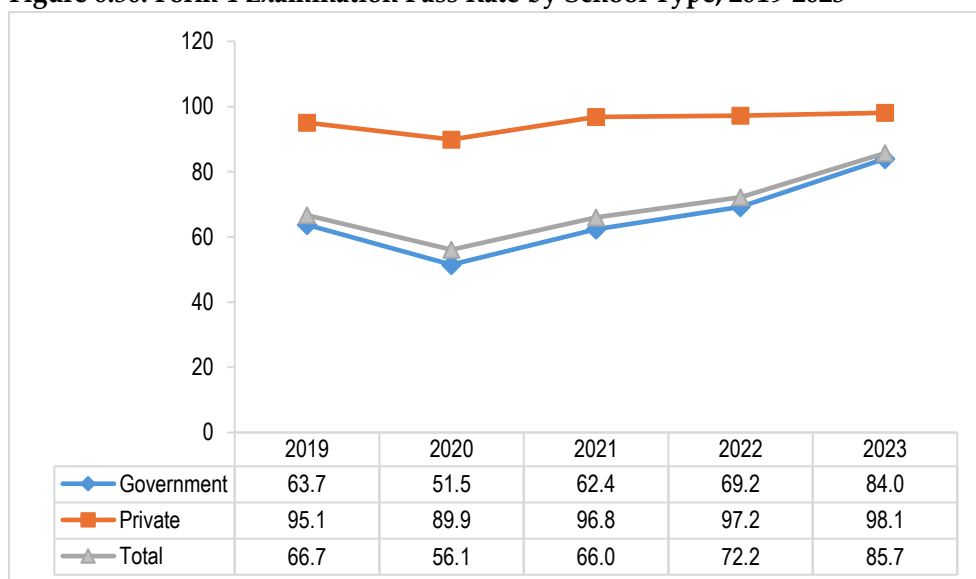


Figure 6.31: Form 4 Examination Pass Rate to Form 5 by School Type, 2019-2023

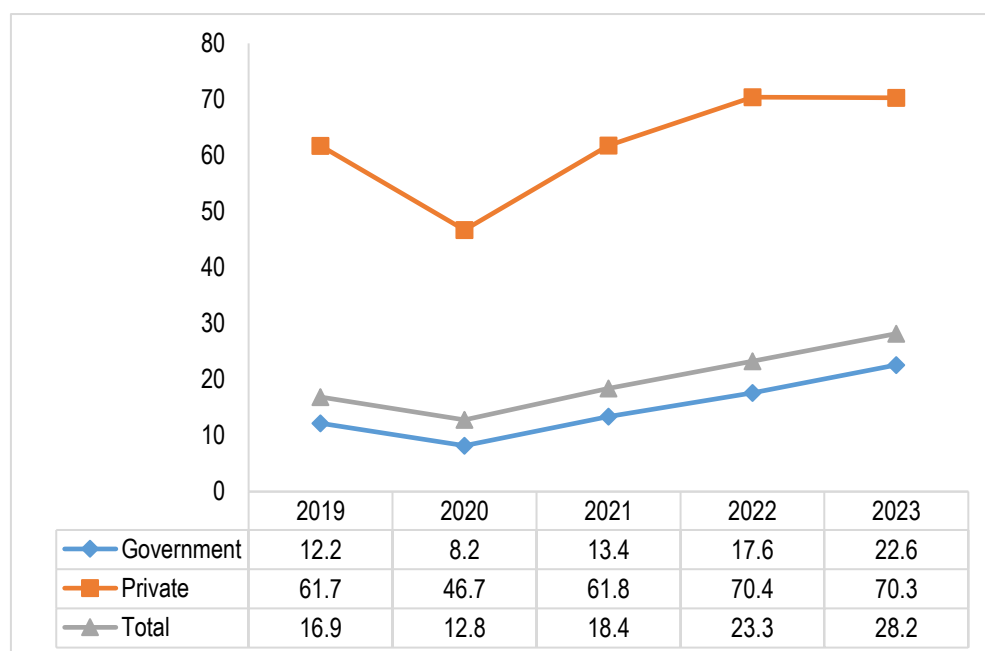


Figure 6.32: Form 4 Examination Pass Rate by Division and School Type, 2019-2023

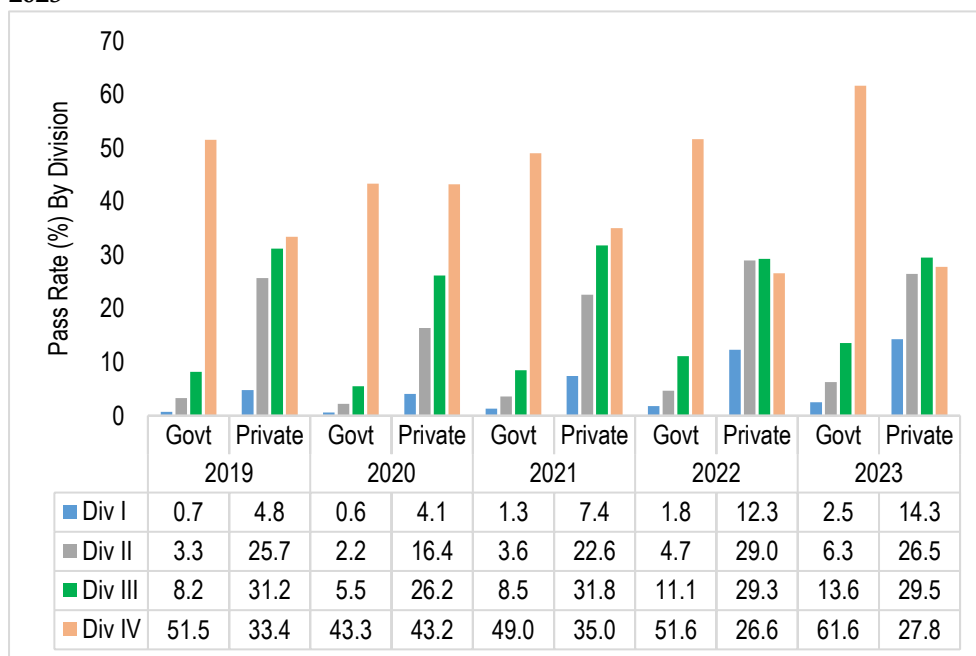


Figure 6.33: Form 4 Examination Pass Rate in Government Schools by Division, 2019-2023

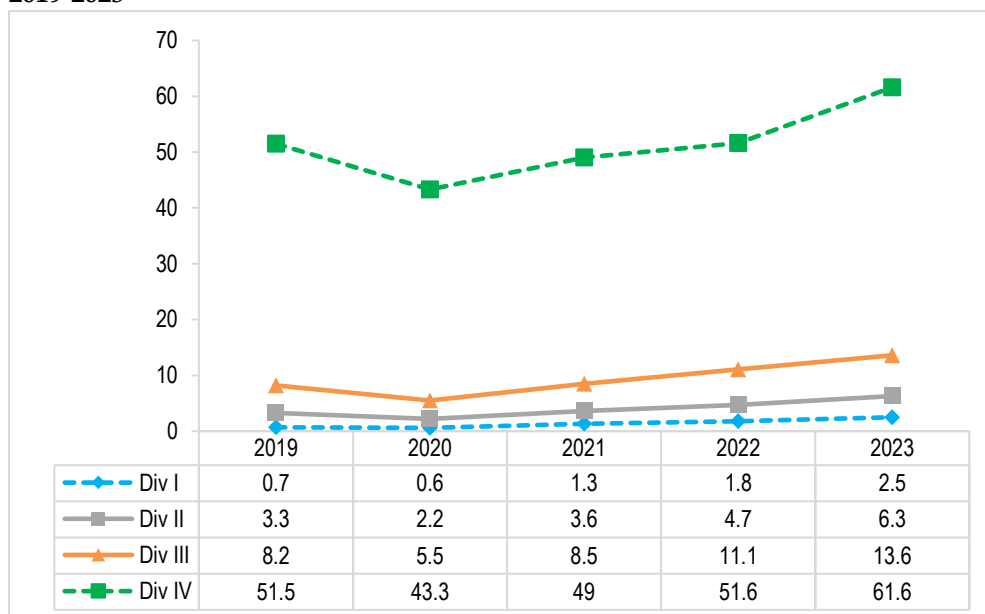


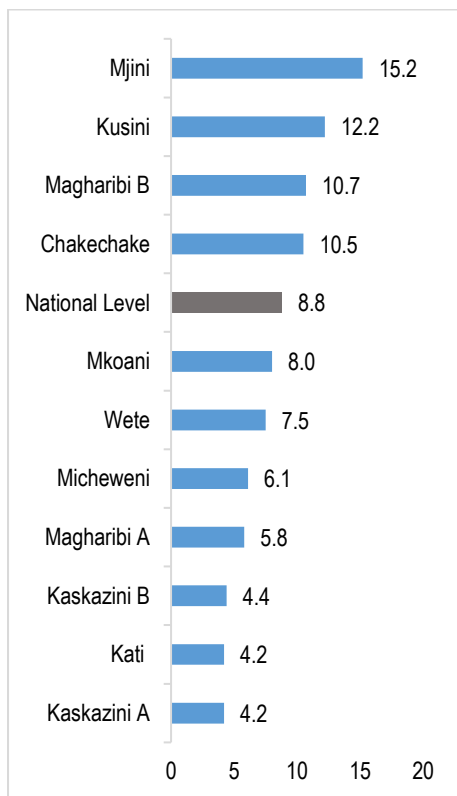
Table 6.23: Number of Students in Government Schools who pass to Form 5 in Form 4 Examination by District and Sex, 2020-2023

District	2019		2020		2021		2022		2023	
	Candidates	Pass to Form 5	Candidates	Pass to Form 5	Candidates	Pass to Form 5	Candidates	Pass to Form 5	Candidates	Pass to Form 5
Mjini	5,032	818	4,088	443	3,972	719	3,560	881	3,465	1,017
Male	1,760	308	1,657	150	1,702	293	1,543	332	1,420	380
Female	3,272	510	2,431	293	2,270	426	2,017	549	2,045	637
Magharibi A	2,821	220	2,120	159	2,584	250	3,428	497	2,816	439
Male	1,039	97	773	80	1,032	124	1,428	209	1,169	194
Female	1,782	123	1,347	79	1,552	126	2,000	288	1,647	245
Magharibi B	3,407	444	3,516	233	3,069	481	3,505	738	3,495	966
Male	1,269	229	1,543	123	1,172	183	1,501	297	1,458	418
Female	2,138	215	1,973	110	1,897	298	2,004	441	2,037	548
Kaskazini A	2,168	195	1,927	138	1,382	185	1,978	264	1,686	333
Male	803	132	724	93	501	116	726	128	625	152
Female	1,365	63	1,203	45	881	69	1,252	136	1,061	181
Kaskazini B	905	55	764	30	1,450	80	839	114	787	151
Male	257	27	259	18	492	48	286	38	272	62
Female	648	28	505	12	958	32	553	76	515	89
Kati	1,786	141	1,450	64	1,371	128	1,405	254	1,514	320
Male	588	71	555	30	529	68	521	114	599	124
Female	1,198	70	895	34	842	60	884	140	915	196
Kusini	765	58	933	21	542	32	566	97	507	129
Male	304	40	408	14	214	23	216	42	207	59
Female	461	18	525	7	328	9	350	55	300	70
Micheweni	1,878	180	1,067	107	1,279	125	1,560	195	1,199	235
Male	814	115	463	59	537	86	639	110	510	119
Female	1,064	65	604	48	742	39	921	85	689	116
Wete	2,642	308	1,827	170	2,005	289	2,413	364	2,141	433
Male	975	149	782	94	786	134	992	170	898	204
Female	1,667	159	1,045	76	1,219	155	1,421	194	1,243	229
Chake Chake	1,878	407	1,592	185	1,922	308	2,171	383	2,061	442
Male	657	183	612	98	825	163	816	152	864	206
Female	1,221	224	980	87	1,097	145	1,355	231	1,197	236
Mkoani	1,939	218	1,458	149	1,947	278	1,970	334	1,847	371
Male	741	112	584	92	831	166	834	180	776	206
Female	1,198	106	874	57	1,116	112	1,136	154	1,071	165
Total	25,221	3,044	20,742	1,699	21,523	2,875	23,395	4,121	21,518	4,836
Male	9,207	1,463	8,360	851	8,621	1,404	9,502	1,772	8,798	2,124
Female	16,014	1,581	12,382	848	12,902	1,471	13,893	2,349	12,720	2,712

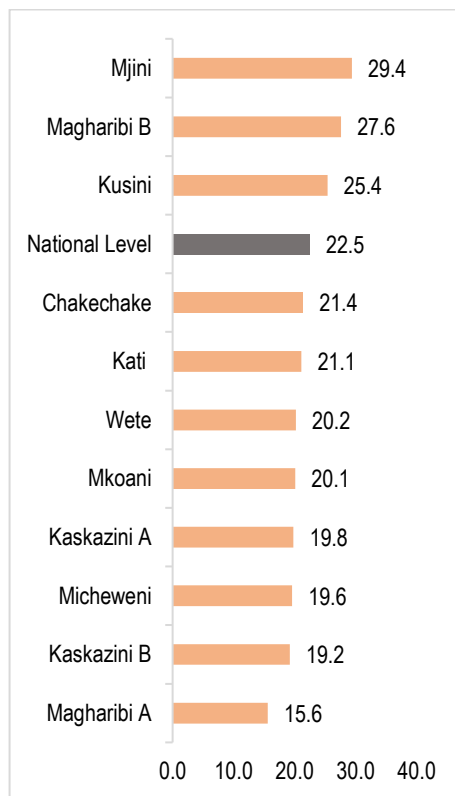
Table 6.24: Number of Students in Government Schools Who Pass in Form 4 Examination by District, Sex and Divisions, 2020-2023

District	2019					2020					2021					2022					2023				
	Candidate	Div I	Div II	Div III	Div IV	Candidate	Div I	Div II	Div III	Div IV	Candidate	Div I	Div II	Div III	Div IV	Candidate	Div I	Div II	Div III	Div IV	Candidate	Div I	Div II	Div III	Div IV
Mjini	5,032	77	260	489	2,509	4,088	46	144	253	1,578	3,972	106	242	371	1,625	3,560	161	283	437	1,761	3,465	217	308	492	1,974
Male	1,760	43	102	161	874	1,657	26	38	86	586	1,702	39	82	172	679	1,543	60	91	181	731	1,420	90	105	185	795
Female	3,272	34	158	328	1,635	2,431	20	106	167	992	2,270	67	160	199	946	2,017	101	192	256	1,030	2,045	127	203	307	1,179
Magharibi A	2,821	12	43	189	1,453	2,120	6	41	125	1,020	2,584	22	70	158	1,211	3,428	33	131	333	1,759	2,816	50	112	277	1,758
Male	1,039	4	20	86	513	773	4	22	60	366	1,032	16	32	76	470	1,428	19	59	131	630	1,169	26	57	111	669
Female	1,782	8	23	103	940	1,347	2	19	65	654	1,552	6	38	82	741	2,000	14	72	202	1,129	1,647	24	55	166	1,089
Magharibi B	3,407	18	132	294	1,877	3,516	16	57	160	1,343	3,069	24	129	328	1,546	3,505	78	200	460	1,740	3,495	63	312	591	2,067
Male	1,269	15	70	144	685	1,543	12	30	81	534	1,172	8	50	125	551	1,501	39	83	175	658	1,458	35	137	246	834
Female	2,138	3	62	150	1,192	1,973	4	27	79	809	1,897	16	79	203	995	2,004	39	117	285	1,082	2,037	28	175	345	1,233
Kaskazini A	2,168	-	40	155	1,046	1,927	1	31	106	961	1,382	2	26	157	899	1,978	3	58	203	1,098	1,686	3	67	263	1,085
Male	803	-	25	107	401	724	-	20	73	362	501	-	17	99	296	726	1	33	94	377	625	3	30	119	337
Female	1,365	-	15	48	645	1,203	1	11	33	599	881	2	9	58	603	1,252	2	25	109	721	1,061	-	37	144	748
Kaskazini B	905	-	11	44	470	764	1	3	26	308	1,450	-	10	70	714	839	2	20	92	452	787	3	32	116	538
Male	257	-	8	19	148	259	-	-	18	109	492	-	4	44	260	286	-	8	30	142	272	1	13	48	182
Female	648	-	3	25	322	505	1	3	8	199	958	-	6	26	454	553	2	12	62	310	515	2	19	68	356
Kati	1,786	-	24	117	1,020	1,450	-	8	56	768	1,371	2	20	106	857	1,405	5	46	203	938	1,514	6	58	256	1,065
Male	588	-	15	56	337	555	-	6	24	312	529	1	13	54	329	521	4	27	83	342	599	3	27	94	426
Female	1,198	-	9	61	683	895	-	2	32	456	842	1	7	52	528	884	1	19	120	596	915	3	31	162	639
Kusini	765	1	11	46	413	933	-	1	20	328	542	-	8	24	289	566	5	35	57	367	507	39	23	67	342
Male	304	1	8	31	181	408	-	1	13	163	214	-	7	16	122	216	2	15	25	138	207	18	12	29	137
Female	461	-	3	15	232	525	-	-	7	165	328	-	1	8	167	350	3	20	32	229	300	21	11	38	205
Micheweni	1,878	2	31	134	855	1,067	6	31	70	445	1,279	14	24	87	643	1,560	7	56	132	784	1,199	27	46	162	688
Male	814	1	27	80	409	463	4	12	43	203	537	12	22	52	240	639	6	32	72	334	510	21	24	74	266
Female	1,064	1	4	54	446	604	2	19	27	242	742	2	2	35	403	921	1	24	60	450	689	6	22	88	422
Wete	2,642	7	75	226	1,334	1,827	3	34	133	843	2,005	9	67	213	994	2,413	17	87	260	1,240	2,141	24	136	273	1,373
Male	975	3	47	99	494	782	2	14	78	368	786	7	31	96	406	992	8	43	119	475	898	7	69	128	527
Female	1,667	4	28	127	840	1,045	1	20	55	475	1,219	2	36	117	588	1,421	9	44	141	765	1,243	17	67	145	846
Chakechake	1,878	54	162	191	951	1,632	32	63	90	739	1,922	77	79	152	957	2,171	84	85	214	1,006	2,061	84	132	226	1,225
Male	657	27	69	87	327	635	18	34	46	308	825	48	34	81	403	816	38	31	83	332	864	42	72	92	498
Female	1,221	27	93	104	624	997	14	29	44	431	1,097	29	45	71	554	1,355	46	54	131	674	1,197	42	60	134	727
Mkoani	1,939	1	35	185	1,066	1,458	4	39	106	662	1,947	16	94	168	819	1,970	36	96	202	928	1,847	21	126	224	1,134
Male	741	-	25	93	422	584	3	29	60	264	831	12	60	94	346	834	23	53	104	367	776	15	77	114	448
Female	1,198	1	10	92	644	874	1	10	46	398	1,116	4	34	74	473	1,136	13	43	98	561	1,071	6	49	110	686

**Figure 6.34: Government Schools
Pass Rate (Division I-II) in Form 4
Examination by District, 2023**



**Figure 6.35: Government Schools
Pass Rate to Form 5 in Form 4
Examination by District, 2023**



**Figure 6.36: Government Schools
Pass Rate (Division I-IV) in Form 4
Examination by District, 2023**

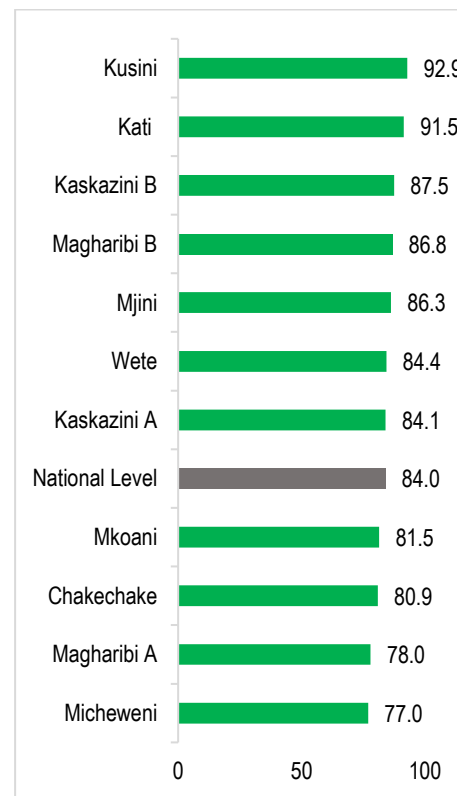


Table 6.25: Form 4 Examination Pass Rate by Subject and School Type, 2020-2023

SUBJECT	Exam Status	2019		2020		2021		2022		2023	
		Gov't	Private	Gov't	Private	Gov't	Private	Gov't	Private	Gov't	Private
PHYSICS	Candidates	8,615	1,514	6,067	1,448	6,155	1,352	6,373	1,559	6,063	1,588
	Pass	2,015	1,035	852	703	948	719	2,010	1,136	2,757	1,220
	Pass rate	23.4	68.4	14.0	48.5	15.4	53.2	31.5	72.9	45.5	76.8
CHEMISTRY	Candidates	9,312	1,681	6,651	1,652	6,812	1,664	7,510	1,909	6,927	1,928
	Pass	5,659	1,562	4,170	1,538	4,538	1,570	6,047	1,797	5,988	1,859
	Pass rate	60.8	92.9	62.7	93.1	66.6	94.4	80.5	94.1	86.4	96.4
BIOLOGY	Candidates	23,405	2,455	20,036	2,675	20,087	2,454	23,322	2,827	21,603	2,942
	Pass	9,022	2,160	5,661	2,193	8,241	2,295	10,583	2,647	11,110	2,747
	Pass rate	38.5	88.0	28.3	82.0	41.0	93.5	45.4	93.6	51.4	93.4
MATH	Candidates	24,028	2,521	20,041	2,690	20,028	2,551	23,360	2,810	21,668	2,943
	Pass	1,763	1,034	945	845	1,073	952	1,771	1,128	2,893	1,450
	Pass rate	7.3	41.0	4.7	31.4	5.4	37.3	7.6	40.1	13.4	49.3
ENGLISH	Candidates	24,202	2,528	20,065	2,692	20,120	2,553	23,364	2,815	21,681	2,944
	Pass	9,313	2,260	6,386	2,421	8,866	2,330	9,926	2,622	11,158	2,728
	Pass rate	38.5	89.4	31.8	89.9	44.1	91.3	42.5	93.1	51.5	92.7
KISWAHILI	Candidates	24,236	2,496	20,106	2,664	20,113	2,552	23,364	2,815	21,690	2,943
	Pass	18,407	2,392	15,001	2,563	15,957	2,489	20,051	2,720	19,205	2,893
	Pass rate	75.9	95.8	74.6	96.2	79.3	97.5	85.8	96.6	88.5	98.3
GEOGRAPHY	Candidates	23,998	2,517	19,923	2,669	19,857	2,548	23,315	2,810	21,520	2,940
	Pass	5,736	1,868	3,807	1,810	6,151	2,125	8,871	2,498	8,450	2,534
	Pass rate	23.9	74.2	19.1	67.8	31.0	83.4	38.0	88.9	39.3	86.2
HISTORY	Candidates	16,312	1,316	13,642	1,286	13,312	1,215	15,344	1,421	14,178	1,506
	Pass	2,522	986	942	728	1,213	885	2,468	1,002	2,918	1,118
	Pass rate	15.5	74.9	6.9	56.6	9.1	72.8	16.1	70.5	20.6	74.2
ARABIC	Candidates	18,257	1,323	14,249	1,294	13,501	880	14,743	955	12,961	935
	Pass	4,040	956	1,249	765	1,479	577	2,706	684	2,719	681
	Pass rate	22.1	72.3	8.8	59.1	11.0	65.6	18.4	71.6	21.0	72.8
RELIGION	Candidates	23,988	2,264	19,900	2,414	19,912	2,241	23,253	2,528	21,548	2,638
	Pass	12,616	1,950	3,457	1,148	6,993	1,556	9,640	1,784	16,924	2,408
	Pass rate	52.6	86.1	17.4	47.6	35.1	69.4	41.5	70.6	78.5	91.3
CIVICS	Candidates	24,228	2,526	20,081	2,692	20,109	2,553	23,362	2,810	21,687	2,945
	Pass	7,637	2,151	4,607	2,078	5,847	2,165	8,761	2,531	10,281	2,682
	Pass rate	31.5	85.2	22.9	77.2	29.1	84.8	37.5	90.1	47.4	91.1

Figure 6.37: Form 4 Examination Pass Rate in Government Schools by Subject, 2019-2023.

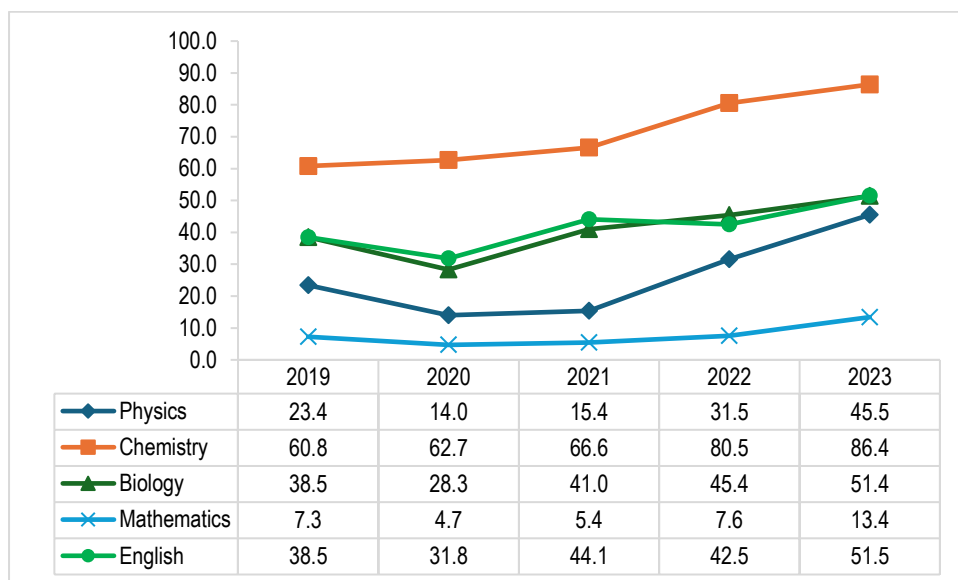


Figure 6.38: Form 4 Examination Pass Rate by Subject and School Type, 2019-2023.

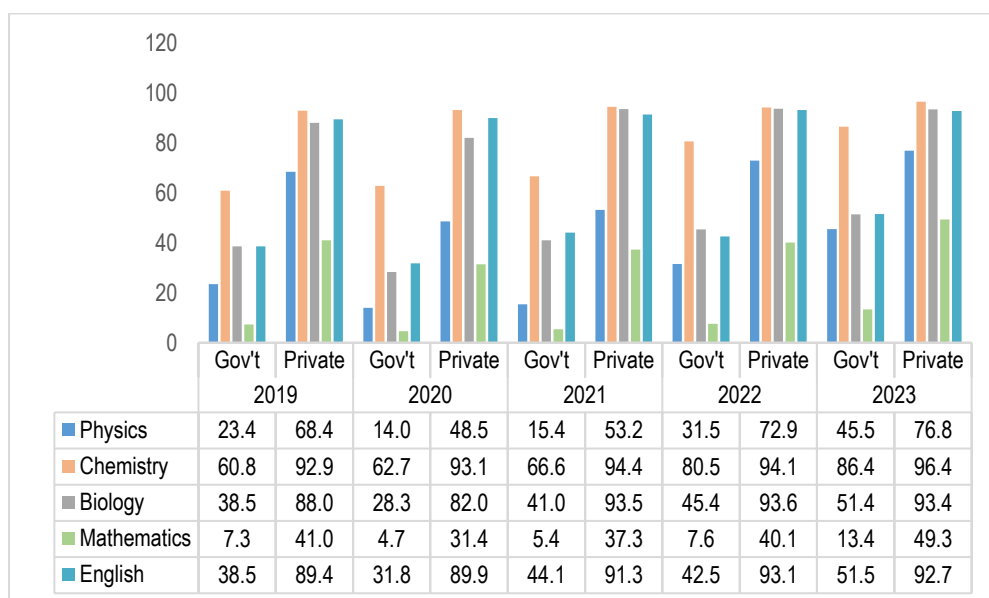


Figure 6.39: Chemistry Form 4 Examination Pass Rate in Government Schools by District, 2023

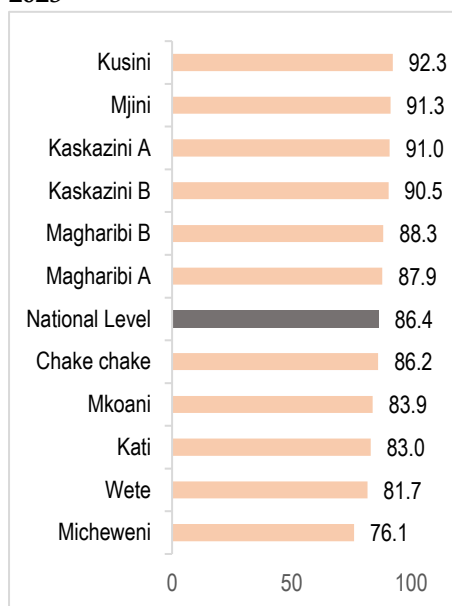


Figure 6.41: Physics Form 4 Examination Pass Rate in Government Schools by District, 2023

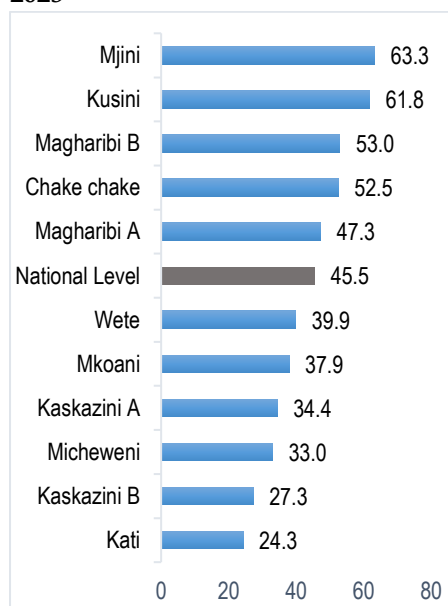


Figure 6.40: Biology Form 4 Examination Pass Rate in Government Schools by District, 2023

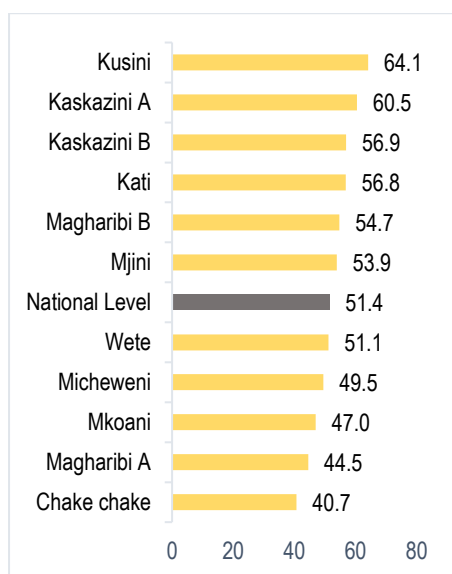
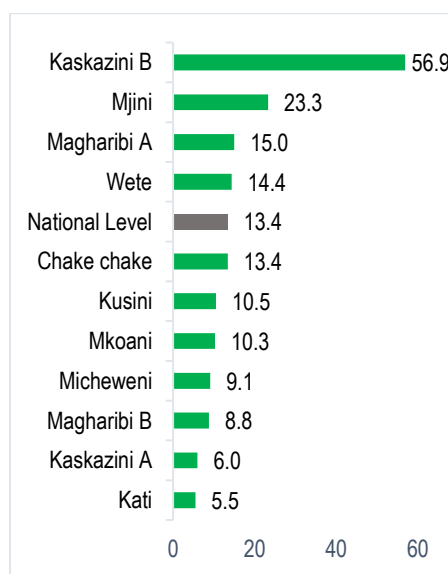


Figure 6.42: Mathematics Form 4 Examination Pass Rate in Government Schools by District, 2023



6.3.4 Form 6 Examination Results

Figure 6.43: Form Six Examination Pass Rate by School Type, 2020-2024

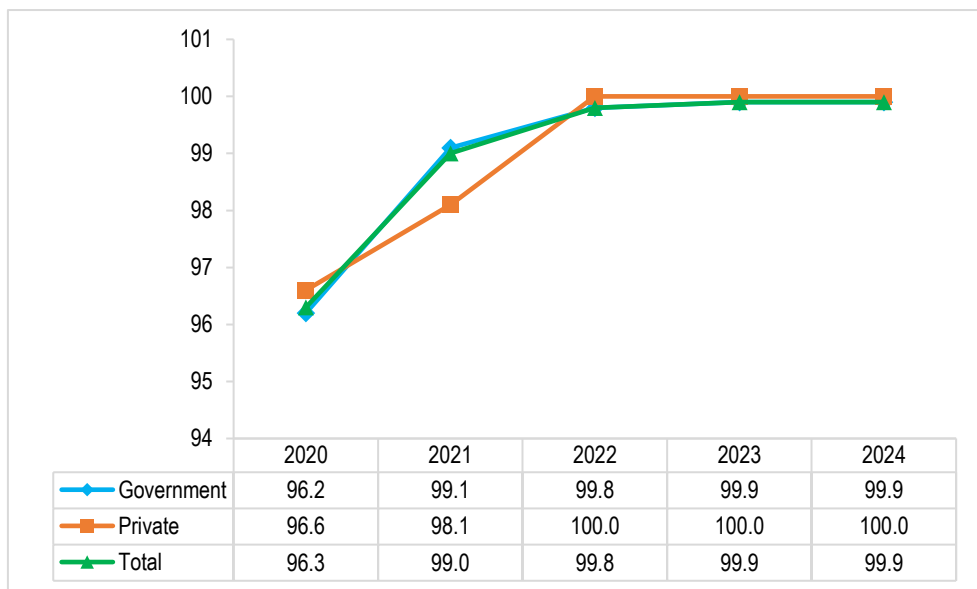


Figure 6.44: Form 6 Examination Pass Rate in Government and Private School, 2020-2024

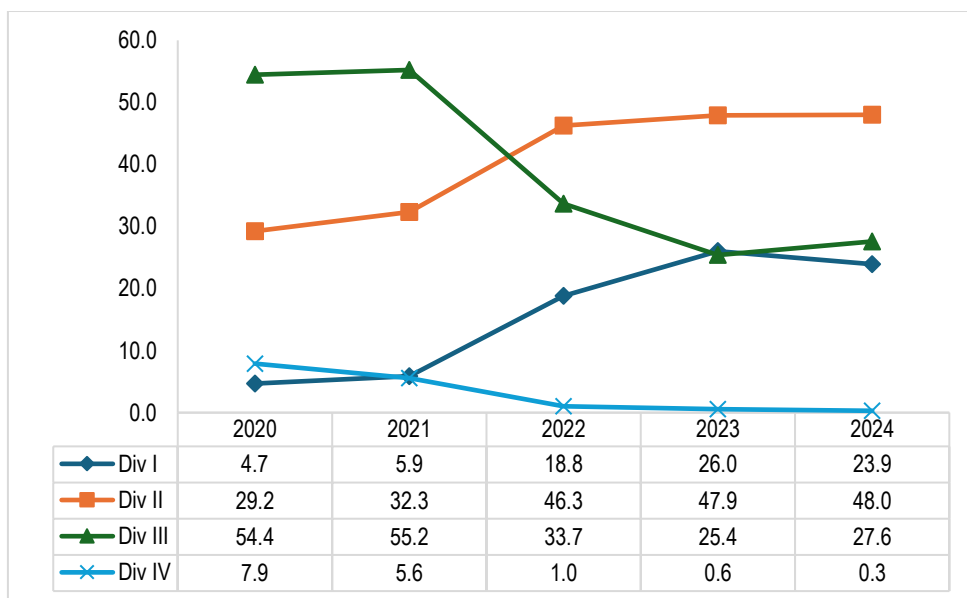


Table 6.26: Form 6 Examination Results by Division, Sex and School type, 2020-2024

Division	2020			2021			2022			2023			2024		
	Govt	Private	Total	Govt	Private	Total	Govt	Private	Total	Govt	Private	Total	Govt	Private	Total
Div I	76	48	124	120	37	157	545	149	694	501	172	673	618	196	814
Male	50	20	70	87	22	109	327	55	382	267	55	322	357	89	446
Female	26	28	54	33	15	48	218	94	312	234	117	351	261	107	368
Div II	621	153	774	739	127	866	1,517	190	1,707	1,112	128	1,240	1,430	203	1,633
Male	309	63	372	378	47	425	743	60	803	569	38	607	703	73	776
Female	312	90	402	361	80	441	774	130	904	543	90	633	727	130	857
Div III	1,229	212	1,441	1,353	127	1,480	1,114	129	1,243	580	77	657	858	82	940
Male	588	86	674	599	45	644	539	42	581	314	26	340	384	38	422
Female	641	126	767	754	82	836	575	87	662	266	51	317	474	44	518
Div IV	172	37	209	131	18	149	32	6	38	15	0	15	10	1	11
Male	105	19	124	73	4	77	15	1	16	9	0	9	6	1	7
Female	67	18	85	58	14	72	17	5	22	6	0	6	4	0	4
Div I-IV	2,098	450	2,548	2,343	309	2,652	3,208	474	3,682	2,208	377	2,585	2,916	482	3,398
Male	1,052	188	1,240	1,137	118	1,255	1,624	158	1,782	1,159	119	1,278	1,450	201	1,651
Female	1,046	262	1,308	1,206	191	1,397	1,584	316	1,900	1,049	258	1,307	1,466	281	1,747
% Div I-IV	96.2	96.6	96.3	99.1	98.1	99.0	99.8	100.0	99.8	99.9	100.0	99.9	99.9	100.0	99.9
Male	95.4	96.4	95.5	98.8	100.0	98.9	99.6	100.0	99.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.9	100.0	99.9
Female	97.0	96.7	97.0	99.3	97.0	99.0	99.9	100.0	99.9	99.8	100.0	99.8	99.9	100.0	99.9
Total candidates	2,181	466	2,647	2,365	315	2,680	3,215	474	3,689	2,210	377	2,587	2,920	482	3,402
Male candidates	1,103	195	1,298	1,151	118	1,269	1,630	158	1,788	1,159	119	1,278	1,452	201	1,653
Female candidates	1,078	271	1,349	1,214	197	1,411	1,585	316	1,901	1,051	258	1,309	1,468	281	1,749

7. Education Financing

Table 7.1: MoEVT Expenditure by Program, 2019/20-2023/24

Program	2019-2020	2020-2021	2021-2022	2022-2023	2023-2024
Pre-primary and Primary (Pp & Prim)	891,973,131	3,908,732,082	69,710,523,061	111,867,007,313	128,100,927,326
Secondary (Sec)	60,171,749,001	63,418,589,237	106,991,811,624	123,100,456,056	204,584,900,427
Tertiary (Tert)	25,105,233,699	22,391,360,980	25,840,020,529	35,925,445,023	52,861,991,342
Adult and Vocational Training (AVT)	15,785,775,740	3,288,506,842	6,505,379,113	25,849,131,874	12,759,882,075
Quality	8,105,173,059	6,794,049,587	7,751,861,952	10,305,643,343	13,285,301,636
Management and Administration (Mgmt & Admin)	10,817,016,518	10,903,433,537	13,956,991,819	13,817,813,179	17,363,377,542
Total	120,876,921,148	110,704,672,265	230,756,588,098	320,865,496,788	428,956,380,348

Figure 7.1: MoEVT Expenditure by Program (%), 2018/19-2022/23

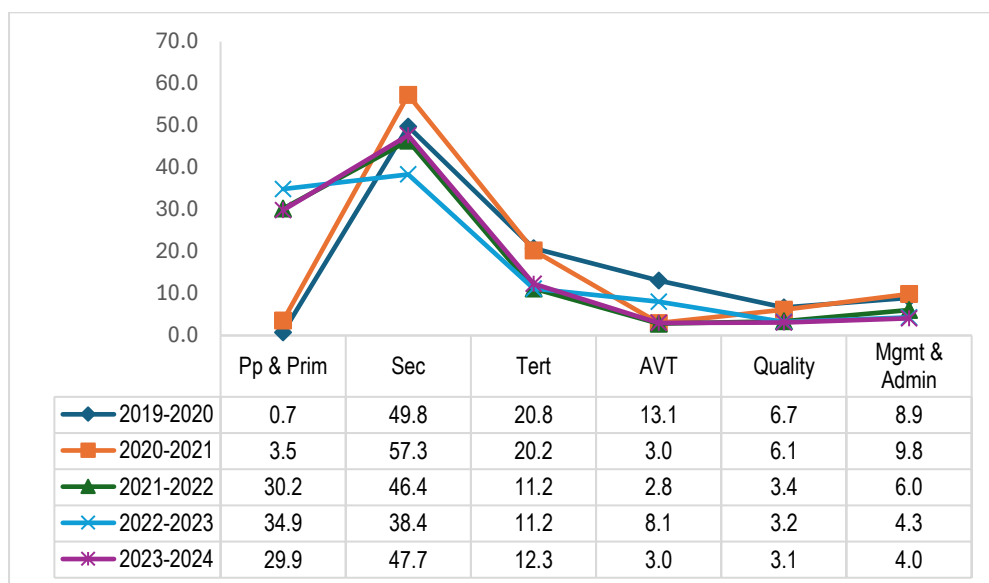


Table 7.2: MoEVT Expenditure by Main Allocation Category and Type, 2019/20-2023/24

Year	MoEVT Departments	Subvention	Govt Development	DPs Development
2019-2020	61,654,026,656	36,324,323,640	2,406,000,000	20,492,570,852
2020-2021	62,996,436,655	30,847,082,611	3,509,000,000	13,352,152,999
2021-2022	124,627,285,283	35,038,959,865	7,509,986,000	63,580,355,951
2022-2023	200,483,857,332	49,371,113,456	24,473,521,000	46,537,005,000
2023-2024	218,992,366,737	50,015,257,550	131,429,056,358	28,519,699,703

Figure 7.2: MoEVT Expenditure by Main Allocation Category and Type (%), 2018/19-2022/23

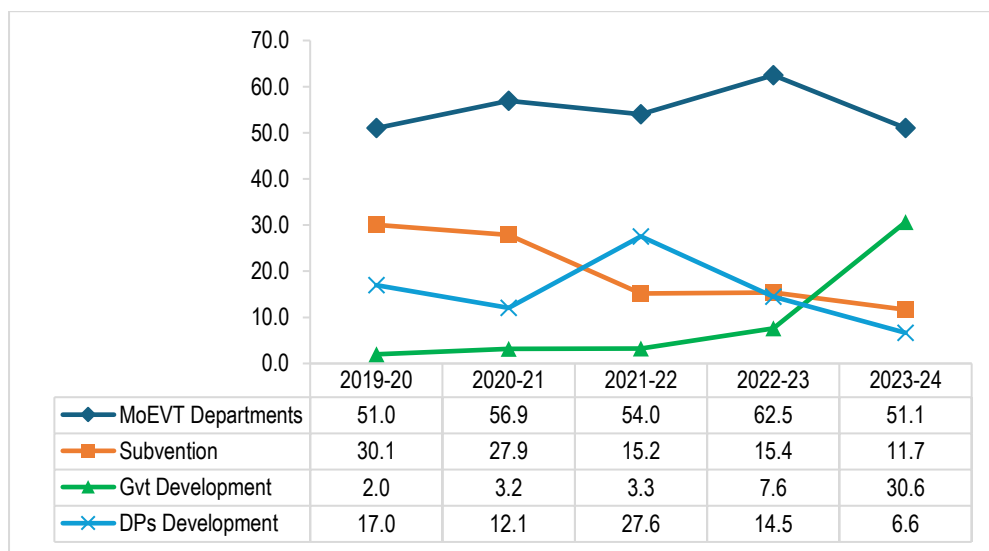


Figure 7.3: Education Share of Overall Budget and as % of GDP, 2019/20-2023/24

